
**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT
Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d)
of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): December 31, 2023

Core Scientific, Inc.
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware
(State or other jurisdiction
of incorporation)

001-40046
(Commission
File Number)

86-1243837
(IRS Employer
Identification No.)

210 Barton Springs Road, Suite 300
Austin, Texas
(Address of principal executive offices)

78704
(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (512) 402-5233

(Former Name or Former Address, if Changed Since Last Report)

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions:

- Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)
- Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)
- Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))
- Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share	CORZQ	*
Warrants, exercisable for shares of common stock	CRZWQ	*

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 (17 CFR §230.405) or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (17 CFR §240.12b-2).

Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

* The registrant's common stock and warrants began trading exclusively on the OTC Pink Marketplace on January 3, 2023 under the Symbols "CORZQ" and "CRZWQ," respectively.

As previously announced, on December 21, 2022, Core Scientific, Inc. (the “**Company**”) and certain of its affiliates (collectively, the “**Debtors**”) filed voluntary petitions (the “**Chapter 11 Cases**”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “**Bankruptcy Court**”) seeking relief under Chapter 11 of Title 11 of the United States Code (the “**Bankruptcy Code**”). The Debtors continue to operate their business and manage their properties as “debtors-in-possession” under the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court and in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and orders of the Bankruptcy Court. Additional information about the Chapter 11 Cases, including access to Court documents, is available online at cases.stretto.com/CoreScientific/, a website administered by Stretto, Inc., a third-party bankruptcy claims and noticing agent. The information on this web site is not incorporated by reference into, and does not constitute part of, this Form 8-K.

Item 7.01. Regulation FD Disclosure.

On December 31, 2023, the Debtors each filed with the Bankruptcy Court their monthly operating reports for the period beginning November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023 (collectively, the “**November Monthly Operating Reports**”). The November Monthly Operating Reports are attached hereto, as Exhibits 99.1 through 99.11, and are incorporated herein by reference. This Current Report on Form 8-K (including the exhibits hereto) will not be deemed an admission as to the materiality of any information required to be disclosed solely by Regulation FD. The November Monthly Operating Reports and other filings with the Bankruptcy Court related to the Chapter 11 Cases may be available electronically at cases.stretto.com/CoreScientific/.

The information contained in this Item 7.01 shall not be deemed to be “filed” for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “**Exchange Act**”), or otherwise subject to the liabilities of that section, and shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any of the Company’s filings under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Exchange Act, whether made before or after the date hereof and regardless of any general incorporation language in such filings, except to the extent expressly set forth by specific reference in such a filing.

Cautionary Statement Regarding the November Monthly Operating Reports

The Company cautions investors and potential investors not to place undue reliance upon the information contained in the November Monthly Operating Reports, which were not prepared for the purpose of providing the basis for an investment decision relating to any of the securities of the Company. The November Monthly Operating Reports are limited in scope, cover a limited time period and have been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements of the Bankruptcy Court. The November Monthly Operating Reports were not audited or reviewed by independent accountants, were not prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States, are in a format prescribed by applicable bankruptcy laws or rules, and are subject to future adjustment and reconciliation. There can be no assurance that, from the perspective of an investor or potential investor in the Company’s securities, the November Monthly Operating Reports are complete. The November Monthly Operating Reports also contain information for periods which are shorter or otherwise different from those required in the Company’s reports pursuant to the Exchange Act, and such information might not be indicative of the Company’s financial condition or operating results for the period that would be reflected in the Company’s financial statements or in its reports pursuant to the Exchange Act. Results set forth in the November Monthly Operating Reports should not be viewed as indicative of future results.

Furthermore, this Form 8-K and/or the November Monthly Operating Reports may include “forward-looking statements” within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements may be identified by the use of words such as “estimate,” “plan,” “project,” “forecast,” “intend,” “will,” “expect,” “anticipate,” “believe,” “seek,” “target” or other similar expressions that predict or indicate future events or trends or that are not statements of historical matters. The Company’s actual results may differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of certain risks and other factors, which could include the following: risks and uncertainties relating to the Company’s Chapter 11 Cases including but not limited to, the Company’s ability to obtain Bankruptcy Court approval with respect to motions in its Chapter 11 Cases, successfully enter into and implement a restructuring plan, emerge from Chapter 11 and achieve significant cash flows from operations; the effects of the Chapter 11 Cases on the Company and on the interests of various

constituents, Bankruptcy Court rulings in the Chapter 11 Cases and the outcome of the Chapter 11 Cases in general, the length of time the Company will operate under the Chapter 11 Cases, risks associated with any third-party motions in the Chapter 11 Cases, the potential adverse effects of the Chapter 11 Cases on the Company's liquidity or results of operations and increased legal and other professional costs necessary to execute the Company's reorganization; satisfaction of any conditions to which the Company's debtor-in-possession financing is subject and the risk that these conditions may not be satisfied for various reasons, including for reasons outside of the Company's control; the consequences of the acceleration of the Company's debt obligations; the trading price and volatility of the Company's common stock and the risks related to trading on the OTC Pink Market; as well as other risk factors set forth in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K and Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. These statements are provided for illustrative purposes only and are based on various assumptions, whether or not identified in this Current Report on Form 8-K, and on the current expectations of the Company's management. These forward-looking statements are not intended to serve, and must not be relied on by any investor, as a guarantee, an assurance, a prediction or a definitive statement of fact or probability. Actual events and circumstances are difficult or impossible to predict and will differ from assumptions. Many actual events and circumstances are beyond the control of the Company. These forward-looking statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, including those identified in the Company's reports filed with the U.S. Securities & Exchange Commission, and if any of these risks materialize or our assumptions prove incorrect, actual results could differ materially from the results implied by these forward-looking statements. Accordingly, undue reliance should not be placed upon the forward-looking statements.

Item 9.01 Financial Statements and Exhibits.

(d) Exhibits

Exhibit No.	Exhibit
99.1	Core Scientific, Inc., Monthly Operating Report for the period ended November 30, 2023
99.2	Core Scientific Mining LLC, Monthly Operating Report for the period ended November 30, 2023
99.3	Core Scientific Operating Company, Monthly Operating Report for the period ended November 30, 2023
99.4	Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Monthly Operating Report for the period ended November 30, 2023
99.5	Radar Relay, Inc., Monthly Operating Report for the period ended November 30, 2023
99.6	Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC, Monthly Operating Report for the period ended November 30, 2023
99.7	American Property Acquisition, LLC, Monthly Operating Report for the period ended November 30, 2023
99.8	Starboard Capital LLC, Monthly Operating Report for the period ended November 30, 2023
99.9	RADAR LLC, Monthly Operating Report for the period ended November 30, 2023
99.10	American Property Acquisitions I, LLC, Monthly Operating Report for the period ended November 30, 2023
99.11	American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC, Monthly Operating Report for the period ended November 30, 2023
104	Cover page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Inline XBRL document).

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

Core Scientific, Inc.

Date: January 2, 2024

By: /s/ Todd M. DuChene

Name: Todd M. DuChene

Title: Chief Legal Officer and Chief Administrative Officer

Part 1: Cash Receipts and Disbursements		
	<u>Current Month</u>	<u>Cumulative</u>
a. Cash balance beginning of month	\$ 23,492,509	
b. Total receipts (net of transfers between accounts)	\$ 2,457,170	\$82,839,848
c. Total disbursements (net of transfers between accounts)	\$ 9,142,436	\$14,031,483
d. Cash balance end of month (a+b-c)	\$ 16,807,243	
e. Disbursements made by third party for the benefit of the estate	\$ 0	\$ 0
f. Total disbursements for quarterly fee calculation (c+e)	\$ 9,142,436	\$14,031,483
Part 2: Asset and Liability Status		
<small>(Not generally applicable to Individual Debtors. See Instructions.)</small>		
	<u>Current Month</u>	
a. Accounts receivable (total net of allowance)	\$ 466,527,358	
b. Accounts receivable over 90 days outstanding (net of allowance)	\$ 0	
c. Inventory (Book <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Market <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> (attach explanation))	\$ 0	
d. Total current assets	\$2,339,314,960	
e. Total assets	\$2,341,873,749	
f. Postpetition payables (excluding taxes)	\$ 0	
g. Postpetition payables past due (excluding taxes)	\$ 0	
h. Postpetition taxes payable	\$ 0	
i. Postpetition taxes past due	\$ 0	
j. Total postpetition debt (f+h)	\$ 0	
k. Prepetition secured debt	\$ 559,735,403	
l. Prepetition priority debt	\$ 0	
m. Prepetition unsecured debt	\$ 0	
n. Total liabilities (debt) (j+k+l+m)	\$ 559,735,403	
o. Ending equity/net worth (e-n)	\$1,782,138,346	
Part 3: Assets Sold or Transferred		
	<u>Current Month</u>	<u>Cumulative</u>
a. Total cash sales price for assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business	\$ 0	\$ 0
b. Total payments to third parties incident to assets being sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business	\$ 0	\$ 0
c. Net cash proceeds from assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business (a-b)	\$ 0	\$ 0
Part 4: Income Statement (Statement of Operations)		
<small>(Not generally applicable to Individual Debtors. See Instructions.)</small>		
	<u>Current Month</u>	<u>Cumulative</u>
a. Gross income/sales (net of returns and allowances)	\$ 0	
b. Cost of goods sold (inclusive of depreciation, if applicable)	\$ 0	
c. Gross profit (a-b)	\$ 0	
d. Selling expenses	\$ 0	
e. General and administrative expenses	\$ 0	
f. Other expenses	\$ 0	
g. Depreciation and/or amortization (not included in 4b)	\$ 0	
h. Interest	\$ 0	
i. Taxes (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	
j. Reorganization items	\$ 0	
k. Profit (loss)	\$ 0	\$ 91,773

Part 5: Professional Fees and Expenses			Approved Current Month	Approved Cumulative	Paid Current Month	Paid Cumulative
a.	Debtor's professional fees & expenses (bankruptcy) <i>Aggregate Total</i>		\$ 3,788,780	\$ 36,619,745	\$ 6,844,218	\$ 36,307,609
	<i>Itemized Breakdown by Firm</i>					
	Firm Name	Role				
i	Stretto, Inc	Other	\$ 280,713	\$ 1,381,226	\$ 280,713	\$ 1,381,226
ii	PJT Partners	Financial Professional	\$ 286,322	\$ 2,423,077	\$ 286,322	\$ 2,423,077
iii	Weil	Lead Counsel	\$ 2,702,994	\$ 26,847,248	\$ 6,066,743	\$ 26,847,248
iv	AlixPartners LLP	Financial Professional	\$ 490,247	\$ 4,354,360	\$ 181,936	\$ 4,042,224
v	Scheef & Stone, LLP	Other	\$ 28,503	\$ 151,748	\$ 28,503	\$ 151,748
vi	Deloitte Financial Advisory Ser			\$ 61,853		\$ 61,853
vii	Deloitte Tax LLP			\$ 1,400,233		\$ 1,400,233
viii						
ix						
x						
xi						
xii						
xiii						
xiv						
xv						
xvi						
xvii						
xviii						
xix						
xx						
xxi						
xxii						
xxiii						
xxiv						
xxv						
xxvi						
xxvii						
xxviii						
xxix						
xxx						
xxxi						
xxxii						
xxxiii						
xxxiv						
xxxv						
xxxvi						

xxxvii							
xxxviii							
xxxix							
xl							
xli							
xlii							
xliii							
xliv							
xlv							
xlvi							
xlvii							
xlviii							
xlix							
l							
li							
lii							
liii							
liv							
lv							
lvi							
lvii							
lviii							
lix							
lx							
lxi							
lxii							
lxiii							
lxiv							
lxv							
lxvi							
lxvii							
lxviii							
lxix							
lxx							
lxxi							
lxxii							
lxxiii							
lxxiv							
lxxv							
lxxvi							
lxxvii							
lxxviii							

	lxxix						
	lxxx						
	lxxxi						
	lxxxii						
	lxxxiii						
	lxxxiv						
	lxxxv						
	lxxxvi						
	lxxxvii						
	lxxxviii						
	lxxxix						
	xc						
	xc i						
	xc ii						
	xc iii						
	xc iv						
	xc v						
	xc vi						
	xc vii						
	xc viii						
	xc ix						
	c						
	ci						

			Approved Current Month	Approved Cumulative	Paid Current Month	Paid Cumulative	
b.	Debtor's professional fees & expenses (nonbankruptcy) <i>Aggregate Total</i>						
	<i>Itemized Breakdown by Firm</i>						
		Firm Name	Role				
	i						
	ii						
	iii						
	iv						
	v						
	vi						
	vii						
	viii						
	ix						
	x						
	xi						
	xii						
xiii							
xiv							

xv							
xvi							
xvii							
xviii							
xix							
xx							
xxi							
xxii							
xxiii							
xxiv							
xxv							
xxvi							
xxvii							
xxviii							
xxix							
xxx							
xxx1							
xxxii							
xxxiii							
xxxiv							
xxxv							
xxxvi							
xxxvii							
xxxviii							
xxxix							
xl							
xli							
xlii							
xliii							
xliv							
xlv							
xlvi							
xlvii							
xlviii							
xl9							
l							
li							
lii							
liii							
liv							
lv							
lvi							

lvii						
lviii						
lix						
lx						
lxi						
lxii						
lxiii						
lxiv						
lxv						
lxvi						
lxvii						
lxviii						
lxix						
lxx						
lxxi						
lxxii						
lxxiii						
lxxiv						
lxxv						
lxxvi						
lxxvii						
lxxviii						
lxxix						
lxxx						
lxxxi						
lxxxii						
lxxxiii						
lxxxiv						
lxxxv						
lxxxvi						
lxxxvii						
lxxxviii						
lxxxix						
xc						
xc						
xcii						
xciii						
xciv						
xcv						
xcvi						
xcvii						
xcviii						

	xcix						
	c						
c.	All professional fees and expenses (debtor & committees)			\$4,224,525	\$46,636,555	\$7,279,963	\$46,324,418

Part 6: Postpetition Taxes

	Current Month	Cumulative
a. Postpetition income taxes accrued (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
b. Postpetition income taxes paid (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
c. Postpetition employer payroll taxes accrued	\$ 0	\$ 102,744
d. Postpetition employer payroll taxes paid	\$ 0	\$ 0
e. Postpetition property taxes paid	\$ 0	\$ 0
f. Postpetition other taxes accrued (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
g. Postpetition other taxes paid (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 7: Questionnaire - During this reporting period:

- a. Were any payments made on prepetition debt? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- b. Were any payments made outside the ordinary course of business without court approval? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- c. Were any payments made to or on behalf of insiders? Yes No
- d. Are you current on postpetition tax return filings? Yes No
- e. Are you current on postpetition estimated tax payments? Yes No
- f. Were all trust fund taxes remitted on a current basis? Yes No
- g. Was there any postpetition borrowing, other than trade credit? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- h. Were all payments made to or on behalf of professionals approved by the court? Yes No N/A
- i. Do you have: Worker's compensation insurance? Yes No
 - If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
 - Casualty/property insurance? Yes No
 - If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
 - General liability insurance? Yes No
 - If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
- j. Has a plan of reorganization been filed with the court? Yes No
- k. Has a disclosure statement been filed with the court? Yes No
- l. Are you current with quarterly U.S. Trustee fees as set forth under 28 U.S.C. § 1930? Yes No

Part 8: Individual Chapter 11 Debtors (Only)

a. Gross income (receipts) from salary and wages	\$	0	
b. Gross income (receipts) from self-employment	\$	0	
c. Gross income from all other sources	\$	0	
d. Total income in the reporting period (a+b+c)	\$	0	
e. Payroll deductions	\$	0	
f. Self-employment related expenses	\$	0	
g. Living expenses	\$	0	
h. All other expenses	\$	0	
i. Total expenses in the reporting period (e+f+g+h)	\$	0	
j. Difference between total income and total expenses (d-i)	\$	0	
k. List the total amount of all postpetition debts that are past due	\$	0	
l. Are you required to pay any Domestic Support Obligations as defined by 11 U.S.C § 101(14A)?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
m. If yes, have you made all Domestic Support Obligation payments?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Privacy Act Statement

28 U.S.C. § 589b authorizes the collection of this information, and provision of this information is mandatory under 11 U.S.C. §§ 704, 1106, and 1107. The United States Trustee will use this information to calculate statutory fee assessments under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a)(6). The United States Trustee will also use this information to evaluate a chapter 11 debtor's progress through the bankruptcy system, including the likelihood of a plan of reorganization being confirmed and whether the case is being prosecuted in good faith. This information may be disclosed to a bankruptcy trustee or examiner when the information is needed to perform the trustee's or examiner's duties or to the appropriate federal, state, local, regulatory, tribal, or foreign law enforcement agency when the information indicates a violation or potential violation of law. Other disclosures may be made for routine purposes. For a discussion of the types of routine disclosures that may be made, you may consult the Executive Office for United States Trustee's systems of records notice, UST-001, "Bankruptcy Case Files and Associated Records." See 71 Fed. Reg. 59,818 et seq. (Oct. 11, 2006). A copy of the notice may be obtained at the following link: http://www.justice.gov/ust/eo/rules_regulations/index.htm. Failure to provide this information could result in the dismissal or conversion of your bankruptcy case or other action by the United States Trustee. 11 U.S.C. § 1112(b)(4)(F).

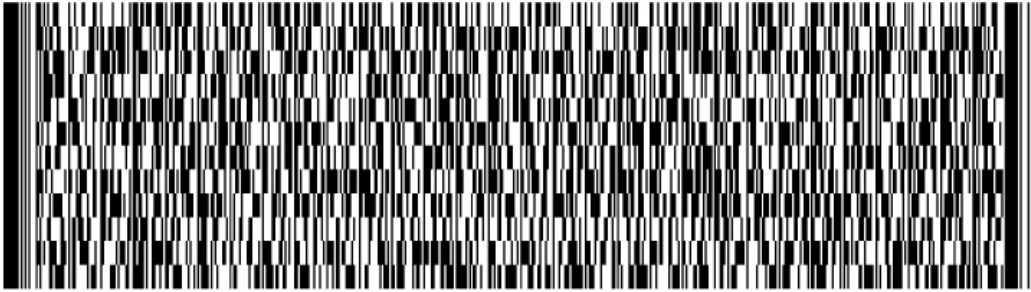
I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing Monthly Operating Report and its supporting documentation are true and correct and that I have been authorized to sign this report on behalf of the estate.

/s/ Michael Bros
Signature of Responsible Party

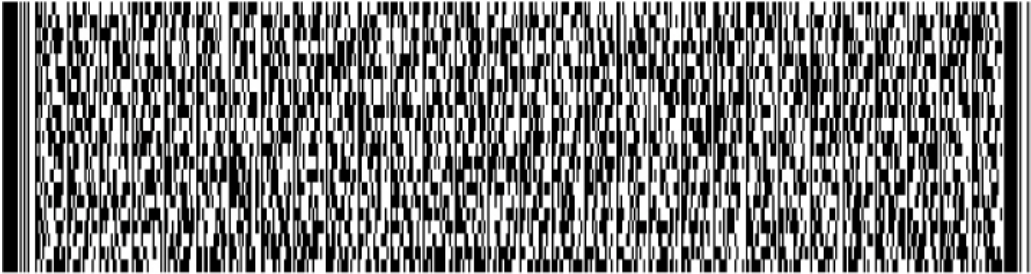
Michael Bros
Printed Name of Responsible Party

SVP, Capital Markets and Acquisitions
Title

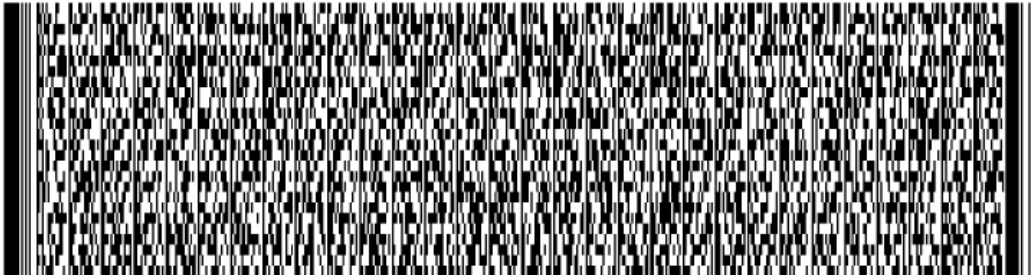
12/31/2023
Date



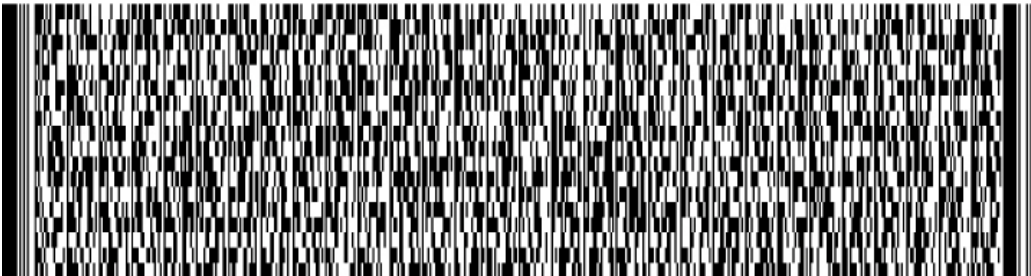
PageOnePartOne



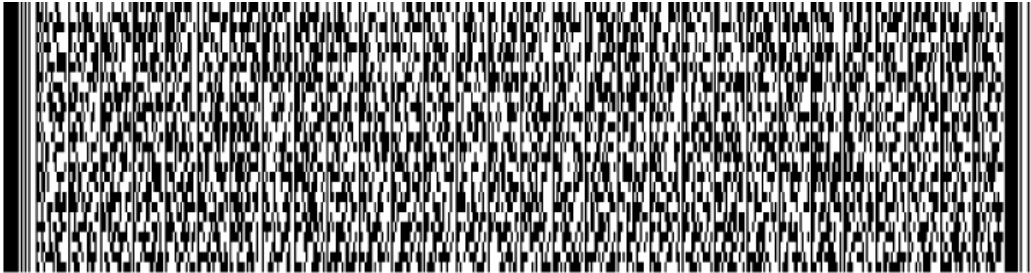
PageOnePartTwo



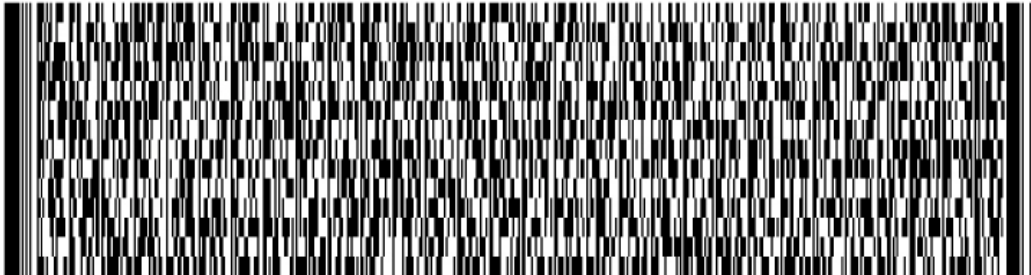
PageTwoPartOne



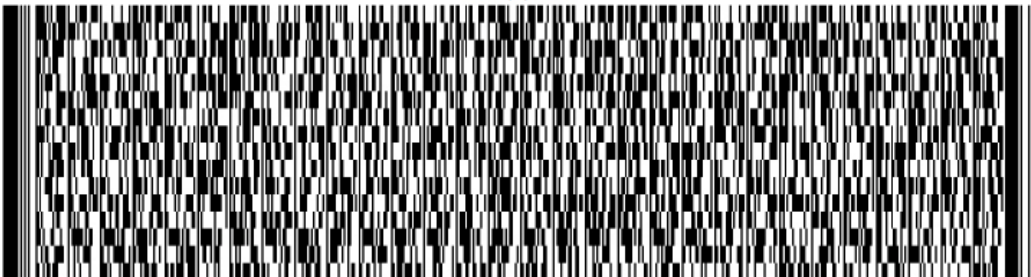
PageTwoPartTwo



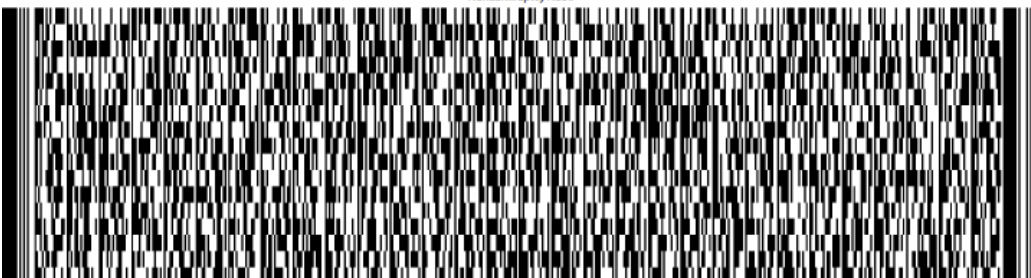
Bankruptcy1to50



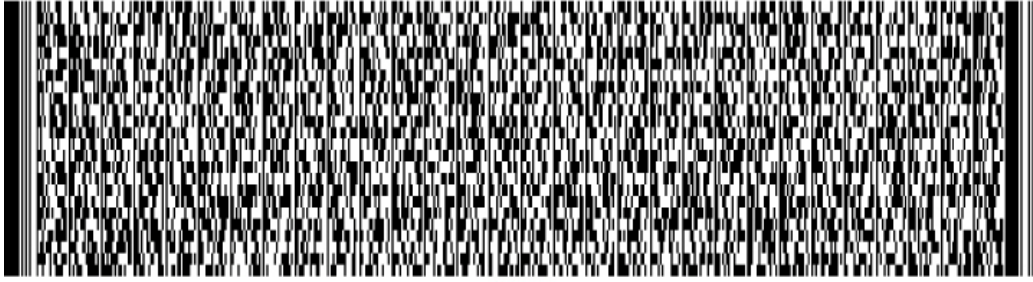
Bankruptcy01to100



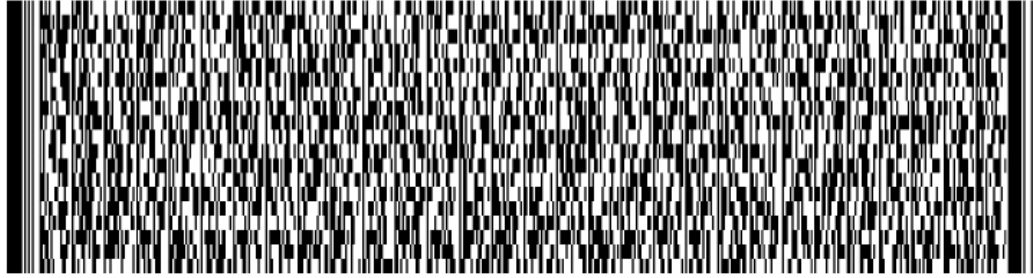
NonBankruptcy1to50



NonBankruptcy51to100



PageThree



PageFour

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION

In re: § Chapter 11
CORE SCIENTIFIC, INC., *et al.*, §
§ Case No. 22-90341 (CML)
§
Debtors.¹ § (Jointly Administered)

MONTHLY OPERATING REPORT NOTES FOR NOVEMBER 2023

On December 21, 2022 (the “**Petition Date**”), Core Scientific, Inc. and its debtor affiliates, as debtors and debtors in possession in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases (collectively, the “**Debtors**” or the “**Company**”), each commenced a voluntary case under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “**Bankruptcy Code**”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “**Bankruptcy Court**”). The Debtors are authorized to operate their businesses and manage their properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors’ chapter 11 cases are being jointly administered for procedural purposes only pursuant to Rule 1015(b) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “**Bankruptcy Rules**”) and Rule 1015-1 of the Bankruptcy Local Rules for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “**Local Rules**”). On January 9, 2023, the United States Trustee for Region 7 (the “**U.S. Trustee**”) appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors (the “**Creditors’ Committee**”) in these chapter 11 cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. On March 23, 2023, the U.S. Trustee appointed an official equity committee (the “**Equity Committee**”) in these chapter 11 cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. No trustee or examiner has been appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

The following notes and statements of limitations and disclaimers should be referred to, and referenced in connection with, any review of this Monthly Operating Report (the “**MOR**”).

1. **Introduction.** This MOR is unaudited and does not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (“**GAAP**”), and it is not intended to fully reconcile to the consolidated financial statements prepared by the Debtors. Information contained in this MOR has been derived from the Debtors’ books and records, but does not reflect in all circumstances presentation for GAAP or SEC reporting purposes. Therefore, to comply with their obligations to provide MORs during these chapter 11 cases, the Debtors have prepared this MOR using the best information presently available to them, which has been collected, maintained, and prepared in accordance

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are as follows: Core Scientific Mining LLC (6971); Core Scientific, Inc. (3837); Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC (6074); Core Scientific Operating Company (5526); Radar Relay, Inc. (0496); Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC (4327); American Property Acquisition, LLC (0825); Starboard Capital LLC (6677); RADAR LLC (5106); American Property Acquisitions I, LLC (9717); and American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC (3198). The Debtors’ corporate headquarters is 210 Barton Springs Road, Suite 300, Austin, Texas 78704. The Debtors’ service address is 2407 S. Congress Ave, Suite E-101, Austin, TX 78704.

with their historical accounting practices. Accordingly, this MOR is true and accurate to the best of the Debtors' knowledge, information, and belief, based on currently-available data. The results of operations and financial position contained herein are not necessarily indicative of results that may be expected for any period other than the period beginning on November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023, or for the full year, and may not necessarily reflect the Debtors' future consolidated results of operations and financial position.

2. **Reservation of Rights.** This MOR is limited in scope, covers the period beginning on November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023, and has been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements of the Debtors' chapter 11 cases. The unaudited financial information for this report has been derived from the Debtors' books and records. The information presented herein has not been subject to all procedures that typically would be applied to financial information in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Upon the application of such procedures, the Debtors believe that the financial information could be subject to material change. The information furnished in this MOR includes normal recurring adjustments but does not include all of the adjustments that typically would be made for interim financial information presented in accordance with GAAP.

Given the complexity of the Debtors' business, inadvertent errors or omission may occur. Accordingly, the Debtors hereby reserve all of their rights to dispute the nature, validity, status, enforceability, or executory natures of any claim amount, agreement, representation, or other statement set forth in this MOR. Further, the Debtors reserve the right to amend or supplement this MOR, if necessary, but shall be under no obligation to do so.

3. **Basis of Presentation.** Although the Debtors generally prepare their financial statements on a consolidated basis, the MOR has been prepared on an entity-by-entity basis (excluding most intercompany eliminations) for Debtors Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific Operating Company, Core Scientific Mining LLC, Radar Relay, Inc., Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC, American Property Acquisition, LLC, Starboard Capital LLC, RADAR LLC, American Property Acquisitions I, LLC, and American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC. The financial information contained herein is unaudited, limited in scope, covers a limited time period, and has been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements for chapter 11 debtors issued by the UST.

The amounts reported in this MOR are as-of November 30, 2023, the end of the Debtors' reporting period. This MOR covers the period beginning November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023.

4. **Accounting Principles.** The Debtors maintain their financial records according to GAAP, however the MOR does not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP, nor are they intended to be fully reconciled with the financial statements of the Debtors.

The Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis. To the extent that there are negative asset balances for an individual Debtor, such as accounts receivable and current assets, they may be due to some intercompany elimination transactions or adjustments in each specific Debtor's books and records.

-
5. **Currency.** Unless otherwise indicated, all amounts in the MOR are reflected in U.S. dollars.
6. **Consolidated Entity Accounts Payable and Disbursement Systems.** Cash is received and disbursed by the Debtors as described in the *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing Debtors to (A) Continue their Existing Cash Management System, (B) Maintain Existing Business Forms and Intercompany Arrangements, (C) Continue Intercompany Transactions, and (D) Continue Utilizing Employee Credit Cards; and (II) Granting Related Relief* (Docket No. 12) (the “**Cash Management Motion**”) and the Debtors’ receipt and disbursement of cash is consistent with the Debtors’ historical cash management practices. Due to the consolidated cash management reporting system, certain cash payments may be paid out of a legal entity that is different than the legal entity at which the expenses were incurred. Also, certain cash receipts may be received in a different legal entity than the legal entity at which the accounts receivable is recorded. Disbursements attributed to each entity represent the entity on behalf of which payments were made, on a proportional allocated basis, from the consolidated cash management system.
7. **Supporting Documentation.** At the direction of the U.S. Trustee, the following schedules are attached to the MORs: (i) Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements; (ii) Balance Sheet; (iii) Income Statement (profit or loss statement); (iv) Schedule of Asset Sales; and (v) Schedule of Payments to Insiders.

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements. Based on guidance received from the Office of the United States Trustee in connection with the completion of UST Form 11-MOR Part 1, Cash Receipts and Disbursements, reported cash receipts and disbursements should exclude intercompany and debtor-to-debtor transactions. As a result, for those debtors with net intercompany cash outflows or inflows during the reporting period, the ending cash balances reported on Form 11-MOR Part 1 may not match the ending cash balances per the Debtors’ bank statements or the Debtors’ books and records. For additional information on ending cash balances per the Debtors’ books and records, see the attached cash balances per MOR-1: Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements.

Balance Sheet. Liabilities Subject to Compromise (“**LSTC**”): LSTC represent the Debtors’ estimate of prepetition claims to be resolved in connection with the chapter 11 cases. As a result of the chapter 11 filings, the payment of prepetition liabilities are subject to compromise or other treatment under a plan of reorganization. The determination of how such liabilities will ultimately be settled or treated cannot be made until the Court approves a chapter 11 plan of reorganization. Accordingly, the ultimate amount of such liabilities is not determinable at this time. Prepetition liabilities that are subject to compromise under ASC 852 are preliminary and may be subject to, among other things, future adjustments depending on Court actions, further developments with respect to disputed claims, determinations of the secured status of certain claims, the values of any collateral securing such claims, rejection of executory contracts, continued reconciliation or other events.

As noted, although the Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis, these MORs are prepared on an entity-by-entity basis. The Debtors maintain separate balance sheets in their books and records for the following entities: Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Operating Company, and Radar Relay, Inc. The Debtors, however, do not maintain separate balance sheets for the remaining Debtor entities. Consequently, the balance sheets included in the MOR for these Debtors reflect no balances.

Values in the balance sheet(s) attached hereto represent rounded numbers. Accordingly, subtotals may not agree to the summation of the rounded numbers presented.

Income Statement. As noted, although the Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis, these MORs are prepared on an entity-by-entity basis. The Debtors maintain separate income statements in their books and records for the following entities: Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Operating Company, and Radar Relay, Inc. The Debtors, however, do not maintain separate income statements for the remaining Debtor entities. Consequently, the income statements included in the MOR for these Debtors reflect no income.

Schedule of Asset Sales. This schedule, as requested by the U.S. Trustee, provides the total cash sales price for assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business for the period on page 1 of the MOR.

Schedule of Payments to Insiders. This schedule provides additional detail for the period on page 1 of the MOR. For each insider payment made during the reporting period the following information is provided: Recipient; Date of payment or benefit provided; Amount of cash payment or market value of non-cash payment; and Reason for each payment made.

8. **Part 1, Cash Receipts and Disbursements.** Cumulative quarter-to-date for Q4 2023 disbursements are reported in the Cumulative figures in the MOR. Cumulative case to date total disbursements through November 30, 2023 are \$468,213,977.
9. **Part 2: Asset and Liability Status.** Long-term lease liabilities resulting from the Debtors' office / location leases and equipment / fixed asset leases are reported as prepetition unsecured debt. Beginning with the April MOR, the (i) April 2022 \$60 million Bridge Promissory Note with BRF Finance Co, LLC and (ii) April 2022 \$15 million Bridge Promissory Note with B. Riley Commercial Capital, LLC (collectively, the "**Unsecured Bridge Notes**"), are also reported as prepetition unsecured debt, whereas the Unsecured Bridge Notes were inadvertently included in prepetition priority debt on previous monthly operating reports.
10. **Part 3, Assets Sold or Transferred.** The Company regularly receives credits and/or coupons from Bitmain Technologies Ltd.'s reward and price protection programs. The Company subsequently redeems these credits and/or coupons for new ASIC miner acquisitions or sells them to third parties when they are not able to be utilized by the Company. The Company may recognize other income when the credits and/or coupons are redeemed in noncash acquisitions or sold to third parties.

-
11. **Part 5: Professional Fees and Expenses.** For purposes of the MORs, bankruptcy professional fees are considered approved if the applicable monthly fee statement has been served and the objection deadline with regard to such monthly fee statement has expired prior to the end date of the MOR period.
 12. **Part 7 Questionnaire.** Pursuant to certain orders of the Bankruptcy Court entered in the Debtors' chapter 11 cases (the "First Day Orders"), the Debtors were authorized (but not directed) to pay, among other things, certain prepetition claims of their employees, taxing authorities, insurers, critical vendors, and certain other prepetition creditors. Amounts paid pursuant to the First Day Orders are monitored as to limits provided in the applicable orders of the Bankruptcy Court governing payment of such prepetition obligations, and this report is available to the U.S. Trustee as required.

In the ordinary course of business, the Debtors' tax filings may extend past the normal deadlines and become late in some instances. When this happens, the Debtors arrange to complete the filings and address any related fines and/or penalties. There are no tax filings that are currently late where the Debtors are not also in dialogue with the related taxing authority to become compliant.

All postpetition borrowings since the inception of the case, other than trade credit, are borrowings made under the Initial DIP Facility or the Replacement DIP Facility.

MOR-2: End of November 2023 Balance Sheet

		Core Scientific, Inc.	Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC	Core Scientific Operating Company	Radar Relay, Inc.	Core Scientific Mining LLC	Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC	American Property Acquisition, LLC	Starboard Capital LLC	RADAR LLC	American Property Acquisitions I, LLC	American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC	Elimination Co	
<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>	x													
ASSETS	x													
Cash and Equivalents	x	2,267,373	792,697	55,146,154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Restricted Cash	x	20,195,778	—	805,024	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total Cash	x	22,463,151	792,697	55,951,178	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Accounts receivable, net of allowance	x	—	—	1,233,199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Accounts receivable from related parties	x	466,527,358	157,574,351	(473,537,258)	1,160,033	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(151,724,483)	
Deposits for equipment	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Digital currency assets	x	—	68,620	791,603	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Prepaid expenses and other	x	—	22,572,283	26,232,607	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(22,569,133)	
Total other current assets	x	1,850,324,451	(1,128,217,928)	(715,715,094)	12,734	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total Current Assets	x	2,339,314,960	(947,209,976)	(1,105,043,765)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(174,293,616)	1
Property, plant and equipment	x	—	43,549,380	570,657,457	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(15,616,704)	5
Operating lease-right-of-use assets	x	—	—	7,671,257	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Goodwill	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Intangible assets, net	x	—	—	2,257,827	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other noncurrent assets	x	2,558,789	(0)	11,844,702	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total Assets	x	2,341,873,749	(903,660,597)	(512,612,521)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(189,910,320)	7
LIABILITIES, PREFERRED STOCK & EQUITY	x													
Accounts Payable	x	—	151,732,470	60,981,194	1,750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(151,724,483)	
Accrued expenses and other	x	199,366	18,136,331	116,524,395	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Deferred revenue	x	—	—	81,234,232	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(38,457,330)	
Derivative warrant liabilities	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Operating lease liabilities, current portion	x	—	—	79,953	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Financing lease liabilities, current portion	x	—	—	19,805,503	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Long-term debt, current portion	x	(559,901,857)	—	734,095,009	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Total current liabilities	x	(559,702,491)	169,868,801	1,012,720,287	1,750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(190,181,813)	4
Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	x	—	—	1,311,166	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Financing lease liabilities, net of current portion	x	—	—	35,781,092	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Long-term debt, net of current portion	x	568,258,150	—	123,361,211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Other noncurrent liabilities	x	—	18,084,856	(15,497,087)	(2,587,769)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total Liabilities	x	8,555,659	187,953,657	1,157,676,669	(2,586,019)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(190,181,813)	1,1
Pre-Petition Subject to Compromise	x	684,395,370	—	(684,395,370)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total Pre-Petition Subject to Compromise	x	684,395,370	—	(684,395,370)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Preferred stock	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Common stock	x	37,478	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Additional paid-in capital	x	1,828,667,080	(15,979,141)	2,887,621	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,8
Accumulated deficit	x	(179,781,838)	(843,094,716)	(1,155,839,690)	(61,770,345)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	318,476	(2,2
Other Comprehensive Income	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cumulative Translation Adjustment	x	—	(232,540,397)	167,058,249	65,529,130	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(46,983)	
Total Equity	x	1,648,922,720	(1,091,614,254)	(985,893,820)	3,758,786	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	271,494	(4
Total Liabilities, Preferred Stock & Equity	x	2,341,873,749	(903,660,597)	(512,612,521)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(189,910,320)	7

MOR-3: 11/1/2023 - 11/30/2023 Profit & Loss

	Core Scientific, Inc.	Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC	Core Scientific Operating Company	Radar Relay, Inc	Core Scientific Mining LLC	Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC	American Property Acquisition, LLC	Starboard Capital LLC	RADAR LLC	American Property Acquisitions I, LLC	American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC	Elimination Co
Total Revenue												
<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>												
Hosting revenue from customers	—	—	9,585,192	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hosting revenue from related parties	—	—	1,808,229	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,808,229)
Equipment sales to customers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Equipment sales to related parties	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Digital asset mining income	—	2,907,358	32,070,882	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Network services and defi revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Revenue	<u>—</u>	<u>2,907,358</u>	<u>43,464,304</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>
Cost of revenue	—	—	(30,626,501)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross Profit	<u>—</u>	<u>2,907,358</u>	<u>12,837,803</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>
Gain (loss) on legal settlements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gain (loss) from sales of digital currency assets	—	12,143	519,366	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairments of digital currency assets	—	(13,642)	(508,167)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of property, plant and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Losses on exchange or disposal of property, plant and equipment	—	—	(295,656)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses:												
Research and development	—	—	(764,177)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales and marketing	—	—	(411,886)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
General and administrative	—	(10,777)	(8,111,276)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Advisor Fees	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total operating expenses	<u>—</u>	<u>(10,777)</u>	<u>(9,287,340)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>—</u>	<u>2,895,082</u>	<u>3,266,007</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>
Non-operating income (expense), net:												
Loss on debt extinguishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interest expense, net	—	—	(612,116)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other non-operating expenses, net	—	—	51,084	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reorganization items	—	—	(9,971,029)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Non-operating income (expense), net:	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(10,532,060)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Income (loss) before income taxes	<u>—</u>	<u>2,895,082</u>	<u>(7,266,054)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>
Income tax expense	—	—	(2,912)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net Income (Loss)	<u>—</u>	<u>2,895,082</u>	<u>(7,268,966)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>

Part 1: Cash Receipts and Disbursements		Current Month	Cumulative
a.	Cash balance beginning of month	\$ 0	
b.	Total receipts (net of transfers between accounts)	\$ 0	\$ 0
c.	Total disbursements (net of transfers between accounts)	\$ 0	\$ 0
d.	Cash balance end of month (a+b-c)	\$ 0	
e.	Disbursements made by third party for the benefit of the estate	\$ 0	\$ 0
f.	Total disbursements for quarterly fee calculation (c+e)	\$ 0	\$ 0
Part 2: Asset and Liability Status (Not generally applicable to Individual Debtors. See Instructions.)		Current Month	
a.	Accounts receivable (total net of allowance)	\$ 0	
b.	Accounts receivable over 90 days outstanding (net of allowance)	\$ 0	
c.	Inventory (Book <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Market <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> (attach explanation))	\$ 0	
d.	Total current assets	\$ 0	
e.	Total assets	\$ 0	
f.	Postpetition payables (excluding taxes)	\$ 0	
g.	Postpetition payables past due (excluding taxes)	\$ 0	
h.	Postpetition taxes payable	\$ 0	
i.	Postpetition taxes past due	\$ 0	
j.	Total postpetition debt (f+h)	\$ 0	
k.	Prepetition secured debt	\$ 0	
l.	Prepetition priority debt	\$ 0	
m.	Prepetition unsecured debt	\$ 0	
n.	Total liabilities (debt) (j+k+l+m)	\$ 0	
o.	Ending equity/net worth (e-n)	\$ 0	
Part 3: Assets Sold or Transferred		Current Month	Cumulative
a.	Total cash sales price for assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business	\$ 0	\$ 0
b.	Total payments to third parties incident to assets being sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business	\$ 0	\$ 0
c.	Net cash proceeds from assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business (a-b)	\$ 0	\$ 0
Part 4: Income Statement (Statement of Operations) (Not generally applicable to Individual Debtors. See Instructions.)		Current Month	Cumulative
a.	Gross income/sales (net of returns and allowances)	\$ 0	
b.	Cost of goods sold (inclusive of depreciation, if applicable)	\$ 0	
c.	Gross profit (a-b)	\$ 0	
d.	Selling expenses	\$ 0	
e.	General and administrative expenses	\$ 0	
f.	Other expenses	\$ 0	
g.	Depreciation and/or amortization (not included in 4b)	\$ 0	
h.	Interest	\$ 0	
i.	Taxes (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	
j.	Reorganization items	\$ 0	
k.	Profit (loss)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 5: Professional Fees and Expenses			Approved Current Month	Approved Cumulative	Paid Current Month	Paid Cumulative	
a.	Debtor's professional fees & expenses (bankruptcy) <i>Aggregate Total</i>						
	<i>Itemized Breakdown by Firm</i>						
		Firm Name	Role				
		i					
		ii					
		iii					
		iv					
		v					
		vi					
		vii					
		viii					
		ix					
		x					
		xi					
		xii					
		xiii					
		xiv					
		xv					
		xvi					
		xvii					
		xviii					
		xix					
		xx					
		xxi					
		xxii					
		xxiii					
		xxiv					
		xxv					
		xxvi					
		xxvii					
	xxviii						
	xxix						
	xxx						
	xxxi						
	xxxii						
	xxxiii						
	xxxiv						
	xxxv						
	xxxvi						

xxxvii						
xxxviii						
xxxix						
xl						
xli						
xlii						
xliii						
xliv						
xlv						
xlvi						
xlvii						
xlviii						
xlix						
l						
li						
lii						
liii						
liv						
lv						
lvi						
lvii						
lviii						
lix						
lx						
lxi						
lxii						
lxiii						
lxiv						
lxv						
lxvi						
lxvii						
lxviii						
lxix						
lxx						
lxxi						
lxxii						
lxxiii						
lxxiv						
lxxv						
lxxvi						
lxxvii						
lxxviii						

	lxxix						
	lxxx						
	lxxxi						
	lxxxii						
	lxxxiii						
	lxxxiv						
	lxxxv						
	lxxxvi						
	lxxxvii						
	lxxxviii						
	lxxxix						
	xc						
	xcii						
	xciii						
	xciv						
	xcv						
	xcvi						
	xcvii						
	xcviii						
	xcix						
	c						
	ci						

			Approved Current Month	Approved Cumulative	Paid Current Month	Paid Cumulative	
b.	Debtor's professional fees & expenses (nonbankruptcy) <i>Aggregate Total</i>						
	<i>Itemized Breakdown by Firm</i>						
		Firm Name	Role				
		i					
		ii					
		iii					
		iv					
		v					
		vi					
		vii					
		viii					
		ix					
		x					
		xi					
		xii					
	xiii						
	xiv						

xv							
xvi							
xvii							
xviii							
xix							
xx							
xxi							
xxii							
xxiii							
xxiv							
xxv							
xxvi							
xxvii							
xxviii							
xxix							
xxx							
xxxi							
xxxii							
xxxiii							
xxxiv							
xxxv							
xxxvi							
xxxvii							
xxxviii							
xxxix							
xl							
xli							
xlii							
xliiii							
xliv							
xlv							
xlvi							
xlvii							
xlviii							
xlix							
l							
li							
lii							
liii							
liv							
lv							
lvi							

lvii						
lviii						
lix						
lx						
lxi						
lxii						
lxiii						
lxiv						
lxv						
lxvi						
lxvii						
lxviii						
lxix						
lxx						
lxxi						
lxxii						
lxxiii						
lxxiv						
lxxv						
lxxvi						
lxxvii						
lxxviii						
lxxix						
lxxx						
lxxx1						
lxxxii						
lxxxiii						
lxxxiv						
lxxxv						
lxxxvi						
lxxxvii						
lxxxviii						
lxxxix						
xc						
xc1						
xcii						
xciii						
xciv						
xcv						
xcvi						
xcvii						
xcviii						

xcix						
c						
c.	All professional fees and expenses (debtor & committees)			\$0	\$0	\$0

Part 6: Postpetition Taxes

	Current Month	Cumulative
a. Postpetition income taxes accrued (local, state, and federal)	\$0	\$0
b. Postpetition income taxes paid (local, state, and federal)	\$0	\$0
c. Postpetition employer payroll taxes accrued	\$0	\$0
d. Postpetition employer payroll taxes paid	\$0	\$0
e. Postpetition property taxes paid	\$0	\$0
f. Postpetition other taxes accrued (local, state, and federal)	\$0	\$0
g. Postpetition other taxes paid (local, state, and federal)	\$0	\$0

Part 7: Questionnaire - During this reporting period:

- a. Were any payments made on prepetition debt? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- b. Were any payments made outside the ordinary course of business without court approval? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- c. Were any payments made to or on behalf of insiders? Yes No
- d. Are you current on postpetition tax return filings? Yes No
- e. Are you current on postpetition estimated tax payments? Yes No
- f. Were all trust fund taxes remitted on a current basis? Yes No
- g. Was there any postpetition borrowing, other than trade credit? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- h. Were all payments made to or on behalf of professionals approved by the court? Yes No N/A
- i. Do you have:
 - Worker's compensation insurance? Yes No
 - If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
 - Casualty/property insurance? Yes No
 - If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
 - General liability insurance? Yes No
 - If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
- j. Has a plan of reorganization been filed with the court? Yes No
- k. Has a disclosure statement been filed with the court? Yes No
- l. Are you current with quarterly U.S. Trustee fees as set forth under 28 U.S.C. § 1930? Yes No

Part 8: Individual Chapter 11 Debtors (Only)

a. Gross income (receipts) from salary and wages	\$ 0
b. Gross income (receipts) from self-employment	\$ 0
c. Gross income from all other sources	\$ 0
d. Total income in the reporting period (a+b+c)	\$ 0
e. Payroll deductions	\$ 0
f. Self-employment related expenses	\$ 0
g. Living expenses	\$ 0
h. All other expenses	\$ 0
i. Total expenses in the reporting period (e+f+g+h)	\$ 0
j. Difference between total income and total expenses (d-i)	\$ 0
k. List the total amount of all postpetition debts that are past due	\$ 0
l. Are you required to pay any Domestic Support Obligations as defined by 11 U.S.C § 101(14A)?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
m. If yes, have you made all Domestic Support Obligation payments?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Privacy Act Statement

28 U.S.C. § 589b authorizes the collection of this information, and provision of this information is mandatory under 11 U.S.C. §§ 704, 1106, and 1107. The United States Trustee will use this information to calculate statutory fee assessments under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a)(6). The United States Trustee will also use this information to evaluate a chapter 11 debtor's progress through the bankruptcy system, including the likelihood of a plan of reorganization being confirmed and whether the case is being prosecuted in good faith. This information may be disclosed to a bankruptcy trustee or examiner when the information is needed to perform the trustee's or examiner's duties or to the appropriate federal, state, local, regulatory, tribal, or foreign law enforcement agency when the information indicates a violation or potential violation of law. Other disclosures may be made for routine purposes. For a discussion of the types of routine disclosures that may be made, you may consult the Executive Office for United States Trustee's systems of records notice, UST-001, "Bankruptcy Case Files and Associated Records." See 71 Fed. Reg. 59,818 et seq. (Oct. 11, 2006). A copy of the notice may be obtained at the following link: http://www.justice.gov/ust/eo/rules_regulations/index.htm. Failure to provide this information could result in the dismissal or conversion of your bankruptcy case or other action by the United States Trustee. 11 U.S.C. § 1112(b)(4)(F).

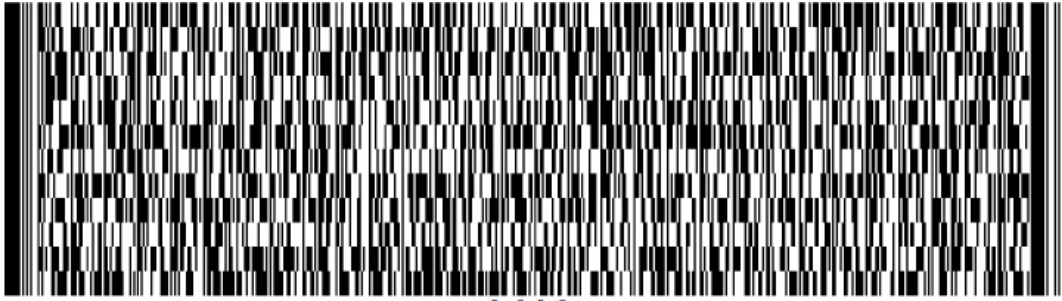
I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing Monthly Operating Report and its supporting documentation are true and correct and that I have been authorized to sign this report on behalf of the estate.

/s/ Michael Bros
Signature of Responsible Party

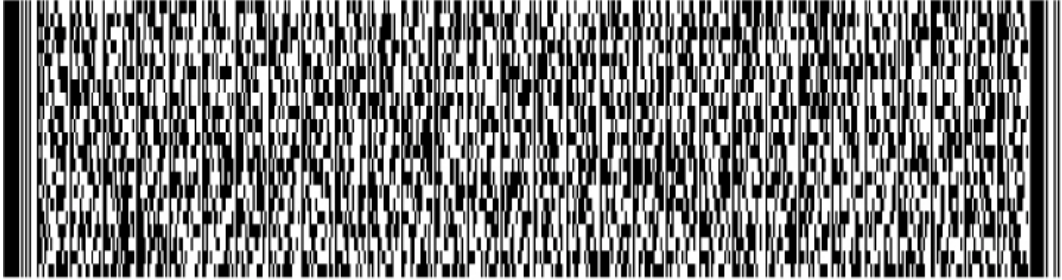
SVP, Capital Markets and Acquisitions
Title

Michael Bros
Printed Name of Responsible Party

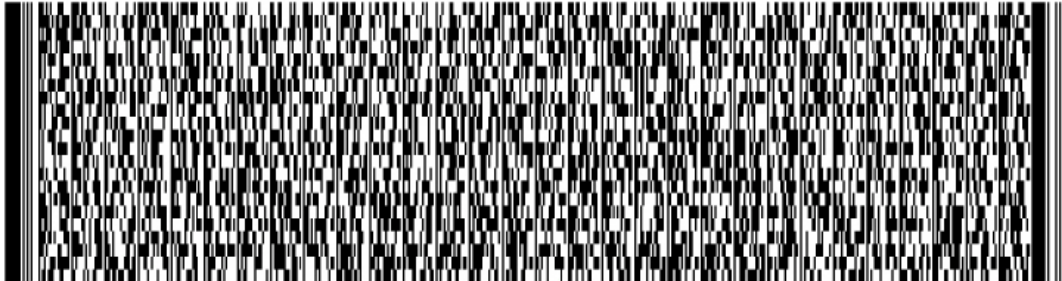
12/31/2023
Date



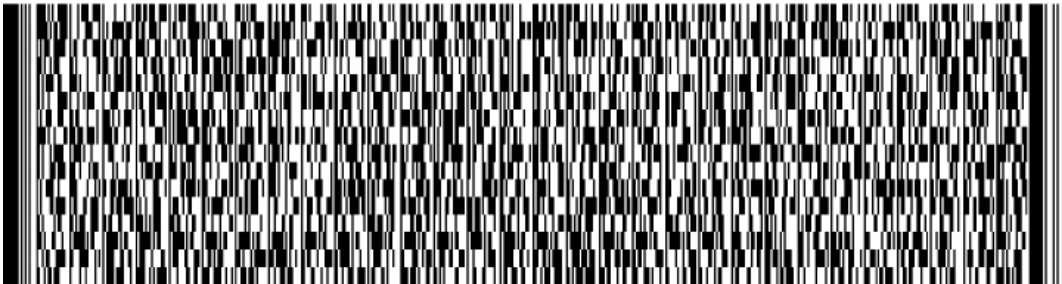
PageOnePartOne



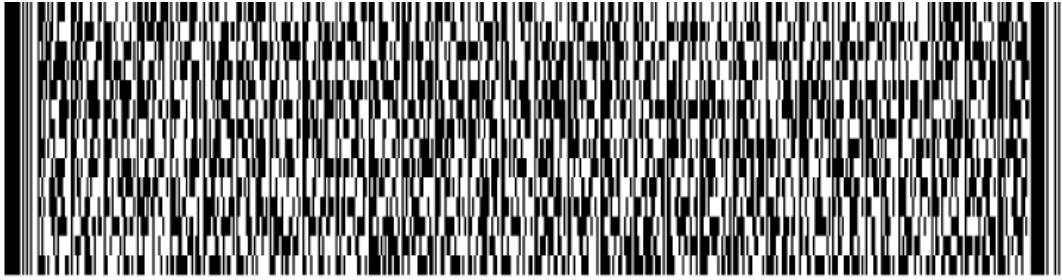
PageOnePartTwo



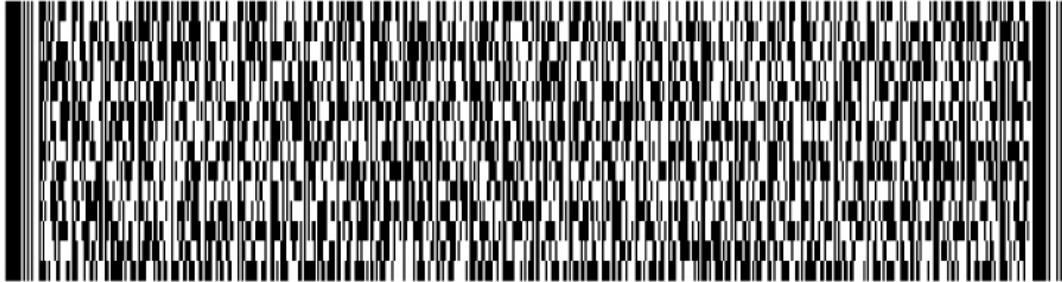
PageTwoPartOne



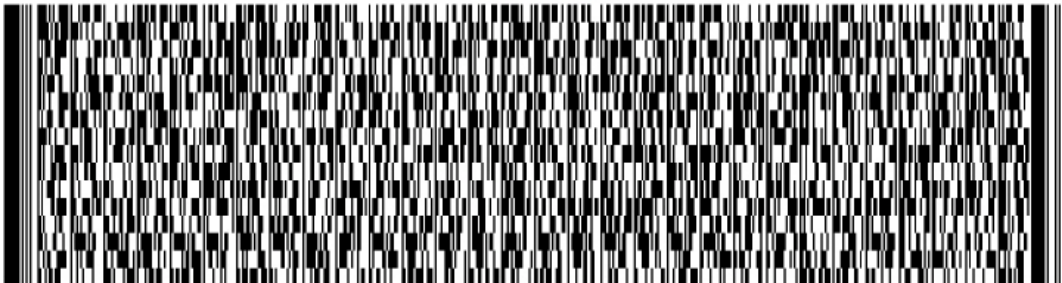
PageTwoPartTwo



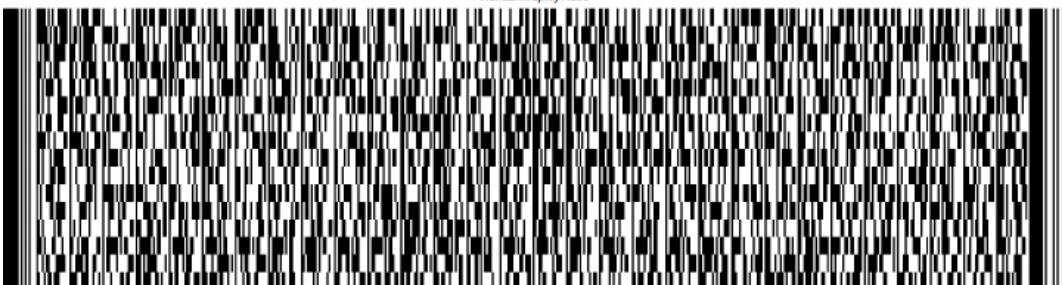
Bankruptcy1to50



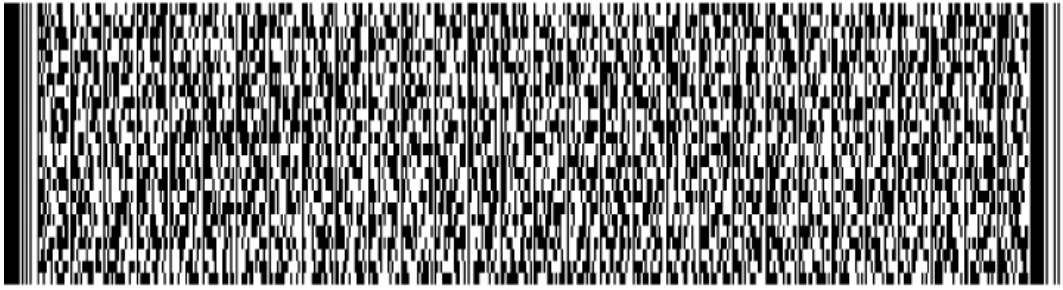
Bankruptcy1to100



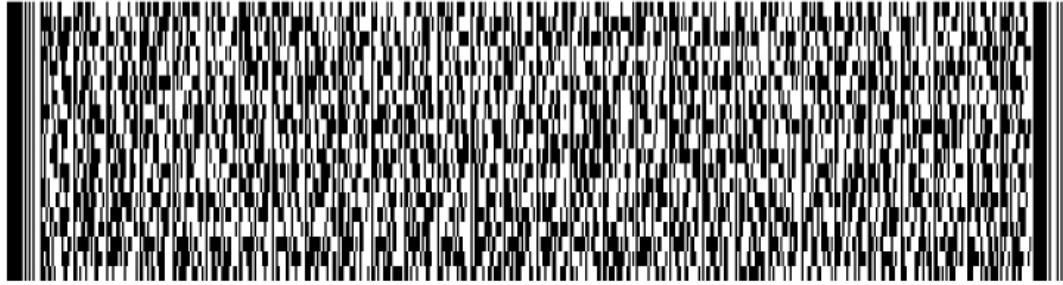
NonBankruptcy1to50



NonBankruptcy51to100



PageThree



PageFour

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION**

In re:	§	Chapter 11
CORE SCIENTIFIC, INC., et al.,	§	Case No. 22-90341 (CML)
Debtors.¹	§	(Jointly Administered)

MONTHLY OPERATING REPORT NOTES FOR NOVEMBER 2023

On December 21, 2022 (the “Petition **Date**”), Core Scientific, Inc. and its debtor affiliates, as debtors and debtors in possession in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases (collectively, the “Debtors” or the “Company”), each commenced a voluntary case under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy **Code**”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “Bankruptcy **Court**”). The Debtors are authorized to operate their businesses and manage their properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors’ chapter 11 cases are being jointly administered for procedural purposes only pursuant to Rule 1015(b) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy **Rules**”) and Rule 1015-1 of the Bankruptcy Local Rules for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “Local **Rules**”). On January 9, 2023, the United States Trustee for Region 7 (the “U.S. **Trustee**”) appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors (the “Creditors’ **Committee**”) in these chapter 11 cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. On March 23, 2023, the U.S. Trustee appointed an official equity committee (the “Equity **Committee**”) in these chapter 11 cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. No trustee or examiner has been appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

The following notes and statements of limitations and disclaimers should be referred to, and referenced in connection with, any review of this Monthly Operating Report (the “MOR”).

1. **Introduction.** This MOR is unaudited and does not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (“GAAP”), and it is not intended to fully reconcile to the consolidated financial statements prepared by the Debtors. Information contained in this MOR has been derived from the Debtors’ books and records, but does not reflect in all circumstances presentation for GAAP or SEC reporting purposes. Therefore, to comply with their obligations to provide MORs during these chapter 11 cases, the Debtors have prepared this MOR using the best information presently available to them, which has been collected, maintained, and prepared in accordance

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are as follows: Core Scientific Mining LLC (6971); Core Scientific, Inc. (3837); Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC (6074); Core Scientific Operating Company (5526); Radar Relay, Inc. (0496); Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC (4327); American Property Acquisition, LLC (0825); Starboard Capital LLC (6677); RADAR LLC (5106); American Property Acquisitions I, LLC (9717); and American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC (3198). The Debtors’ corporate headquarters is 210 Barton Springs Road, Suite 300, Austin, Texas 78704. The Debtors’ service address is 2407 S. Congress Ave, Suite E-101, Austin, TX 78704.

with their historical accounting practices. Accordingly, this MOR is true and accurate to the best of the Debtors' knowledge, information, and belief, based on currently-available data. The results of operations and financial position contained herein are not necessarily indicative of results that may be expected for any period other than the period beginning on November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023, or for the full year, and may not necessarily reflect the Debtors' future consolidated results of operations and financial position.

2. **Reservation of Rights**. This MOR is limited in scope, covers the period beginning on November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023, and has been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements of the Debtors' chapter 11 cases. The unaudited financial information for this report has been derived from the Debtors' books and records. The information presented herein has not been subject to all procedures that typically would be applied to financial information in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Upon the application of such procedures, the Debtors believe that the financial information could be subject to material change. The information furnished in this MOR includes normal recurring adjustments but does not include all of the adjustments that typically would be made for interim financial information presented in accordance with GAAP.

Given the complexity of the Debtors' business, inadvertent errors or omission may occur. Accordingly, the Debtors hereby reserve all of their rights to dispute the nature, validity, status, enforceability, or executory natures of any claim amount, agreement, representation, or other statement set forth in this MOR. Further, the Debtors reserve the right to amend or supplement this MOR, if necessary, but shall be under no obligation to do so.

3. **Basis of Presentation**. Although the Debtors generally prepare their financial statements on a consolidated basis, the MOR has been prepared on an entity-by- entity basis (excluding most intercompany eliminations) for Debtors Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific Operating Company, Core Scientific Mining LLC, Radar Relay, Inc., Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC, American Property Acquisition, LLC, Starboard Capital LLC, RADAR LLC, American Property Acquisitions I, LLC, and American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC. The financial information contained herein is unaudited, limited in scope, covers a limited time period, and has been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements for chapter 11 debtors issued by the UST.

The amounts reported in this MOR are as-of November 30, 2023, the end of the Debtors' reporting period. This MOR covers the period beginning November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023.

4. **Accounting Principles**. The Debtors maintain their financial records according to GAAP, however the MOR does not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP, nor are they intended to be fully reconciled with the financial statements of the Debtors.

The Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis. To the extent that there are negative asset balances for an individual Debtor, such as accounts receivable and current assets, they may be due to some intercompany elimination transactions or adjustments in each specific Debtor's books and records.

-
5. **Currency.** Unless otherwise indicated, all amounts in the MOR are reflected in U.S. dollars.
6. **Consolidated Entity Accounts Payable and Disbursement Systems.** Cash is received and disbursed by the Debtors as described in the *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing Debtors to (A) Continue their Existing Cash Management System, (B) Maintain Existing Business Forms and Intercompany Arrangements, (C) Continue Intercompany Transactions, and (D) Continue Utilizing Employee Credit Cards; and (II) Granting Related Relief* (Docket No. 12) (the “**Cash Management Motion**”) and the Debtors’ receipt and disbursement of cash is consistent with the Debtors’ historical cash management practices. Due to the consolidated cash management reporting system, certain cash payments may be paid out of a legal entity that is different than the legal entity at which the expenses were incurred. Also, certain cash receipts may be received in a different legal entity than the legal entity at which the accounts receivable is recorded. Disbursements attributed to each entity represent the entity on behalf of which payments were made, on a proportional allocated basis, from the consolidated cash management system.
7. **Supporting Documentation.** At the direction of the U.S. Trustee, the following schedules are attached to the MORs: (i) Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements; (ii) Balance Sheet; (iii) Income Statement (profit or loss statement); (iv) Schedule of Asset Sales; and (v) Schedule of Payments to Insiders.

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements. Based on guidance received from the Office of the United States Trustee in connection with the completion of UST Form 11-MOR Part 1, Cash Receipts and Disbursements, reported cash receipts and disbursements should exclude intercompany and debtor-to-debtor transactions. As a result, for those debtors with net intercompany cash outflows or inflows during the reporting period, the ending cash balances reported on Form 11-MOR Part 1 may not match the ending cash balances per the Debtors’ bank statements or the Debtors’ books and records. For additional information on ending cash balances per the Debtors’ books and records, see the attached cash balances per MOR-1: Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements.

Balance Sheet. Liabilities Subject to Compromise (“**LSTC**”): LSTC represent the Debtors’ estimate of prepetition claims to be resolved in connection with the chapter 11 cases. As a result of the chapter 11 filings, the payment of prepetition liabilities are subject to compromise or other treatment under a plan of reorganization. The determination of how such liabilities will ultimately be settled or treated cannot be made until the Court approves a chapter 11 plan of reorganization. Accordingly, the ultimate amount of such liabilities is not determinable at this time. Prepetition liabilities that are subject to compromise under ASC 852 are preliminary and may be subject to, among other things, future adjustments depending on Court actions, further developments with respect to disputed claims, determinations of the secured status of certain claims, the values of any collateral securing such claims, rejection of executory contracts, continued reconciliation or other events.

As noted, although the Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis, these MORs are prepared on an entity-by-entity basis. The Debtors maintain separate balance sheets in their books and records for the following entities: Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Operating Company, and Radar Relay, Inc. The Debtors, however, do not maintain separate balance sheets for the remaining Debtor entities. Consequently, the balance sheets included in the MOR for these Debtors reflect no balances.

Values in the balance sheet(s) attached hereto represent rounded numbers. Accordingly, subtotals may not agree to the summation of the rounded numbers presented.

Income Statement. As noted, although the Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis, these MORs are prepared on an entity-by-entity basis. The Debtors maintain separate income statements in their books and records for the following entities: Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Operating Company, and Radar Relay, Inc. The Debtors, however, do not maintain separate income statements for the remaining Debtor entities. Consequently, the income statements included in the MOR for these Debtors reflect no income.

Schedule of Asset Sales. This schedule, as requested by the U.S. Trustee, provides the total cash sales price for assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business for the period on page 1 of the MOR.

Schedule of Payments to Insiders. This schedule provides additional detail for the period on page 1 of the MOR. For each insider payment made during the reporting period the following information is provided: Recipient; Date of payment or benefit provided; Amount of cash payment or market value of non-cash payment; and Reason for each payment made.

8. **Part 1, Cash Receipts and Disbursements.** Cumulative quarter-to-date for Q4 2023 disbursements are reported in the Cumulative figures in the MOR. Cumulative case to date total disbursements through November 30, 2023 are \$468,213,977.
9. **Part 2: Asset and Liability Status.** Long-term lease liabilities resulting from the Debtors' office / location leases and equipment / fixed asset leases are reported as prepetition unsecured debt. Beginning with the April MOR, the (i) April 2022 \$60 million Bridge Promissory Note with BRF Finance Co, LLC and (ii) April 2022 \$15 million Bridge Promissory Note with B. Riley Commercial Capital, LLC (collectively, the "**Unsecured Bridge Notes**"), are also reported as prepetition unsecured debt, whereas the Unsecured Bridge Notes were inadvertently included in prepetition priority debt on previous monthly operating reports.
10. **Part 3, Assets Sold or Transferred.** The Company regularly receives credits and/or coupons from Bitmain Technologies Ltd.'s reward and price protection programs. The Company subsequently redeems these credits and/or coupons for new ASIC miner acquisitions or sells them to third parties when they are not able to be utilized by the Company. The Company may recognize other income when the credits and/or coupons are redeemed in noncash acquisitions or sold to third parties.

-
11. **Part 5: Professional Fees and Expenses**. For purposes of the MORs, bankruptcy professional fees are considered approved if the applicable monthly fee statement has been served and the objection deadline with regard to such monthly fee statement has expired prior to the end date of the MOR period.
 12. **Part 7 Questionnaire**. Pursuant to certain orders of the Bankruptcy Court entered in the Debtors' chapter 11 cases (the "**First Day Orders**"), the Debtors were authorized (but not directed) to pay, among other things, certain prepetition claims of their employees, taxing authorities, insurers, critical vendors, and certain other prepetition creditors. Amounts paid pursuant to the First Day Orders are monitored as to limits provided in the applicable orders of the Bankruptcy Court governing payment of such prepetition obligations, and this report is available to the U.S. Trustee as required.

In the ordinary course of business, the Debtors' tax filings may extend past the normal deadlines and become late in some instances. When this happens, the Debtors arrange to complete the filings and address any related fines and/or penalties. There are no tax filings that are currently late where the Debtors are not also in dialogue with the related taxing authority to become compliant.

All postpetition borrowings since the inception of the case, other than trade credit, are borrowings made under the Initial DIP Facility or the Replacement DIP Facility.

MOR-2: End of November 2023 Balance Sheet

	Core Scientific, Inc.	Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC	Core Scientific Operating Company	Radar Relay, Inc.	Core Scientific Mining LLC	Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC	American Property Acquisition, LLC	Starboard Capital LLC	RADAR LLC	American Property Acquisitions I, LLC	American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC	Elimination Co	To
<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>	x												
ASSETS	x												
Cash and Equivalents	x	2,267,373	792,697	55,146,154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58,
Restricted Cash	x	20,195,778	—	805,024	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,
Total Cash	x	22,463,151	792,697	55,951,178	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79,
Accounts receivable, net of allowance	x	—	—	1,233,199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,
Accounts receivable from related parties	x	466,527,358	157,574,351	(473,537,258)	1,160,033	—	—	—	—	—	—	(151,724,483)	
Deposits for equipment	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Digital currency assets	x	—	68,620	791,603	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Prepaid expenses and other	x	—	22,572,283	26,232,607	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(22,569,133)	26,
Total other current assets	x	1,850,324,451	(1,128,217,928)	(715,715,094)	12,734	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,
Total Current Assets	x	2,339,314,960	(947,209,976)	(1,105,043,765)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	(174,293,616)	113,
Property, plant and equipment	x	—	43,549,380	570,657,457	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	598,
Operating lease-right-of-use assets	x	—	—	7,671,257	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,
Goodwill	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Intangible assets, net	x	—	—	2,257,827	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,
Other noncurrent assets	x	2,558,789	(0)	11,844,702	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,
Total Assets	x	2,341,873,749	(903,660,597)	(512,612,521)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	(189,910,320)	736,
LIABILITIES, PREFERRED STOCK & EQUITY	x												
Accounts Payable	x	—	151,732,470	60,981,194	1,750	—	—	—	—	—	—	(151,724,483)	60,
Accrued expenses and other	x	199,366	18,136,331	116,524,395	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	134,
Deferred revenue	x	—	—	81,234,232	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(38,457,330)	42,
Derivative warrant liabilities	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Operating lease liabilities, current portion	x	—	—	79,953	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Financing lease liabilities, current portion	x	—	—	19,805,503	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,
Long-term debt, current portion	x	(559,901,857)	—	734,095,009	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	174,
Total current liabilities	x	(559,702,491)	169,868,801	1,012,720,287	1,750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	432,
Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	x	—	—	1,311,166	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,
Financing lease liabilities, net of current portion	x	—	—	35,781,092	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35,
Long-term debt, net of current portion	x	568,258,150	—	123,361,211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	691,
Other noncurrent liabilities	x	—	18,084,856	(15,497,087)	(2,587,769)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total Liabilities	x	8,555,659	187,953,657	1,157,676,669	(2,586,019)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(190,181,813)	1,161,
Pre-Petition Subject to Compromise	x	684,395,370	—	(684,395,370)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total Pre-Petition Subject to Compromise	x	684,395,370	—	(684,395,370)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Preferred stock	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Common stock	x	37,478	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Additional paid-in capital	x	1,828,667,080	(15,979,141)	2,887,621	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,815,
Accumulated deficit	x	(179,781,838)	(843,094,716)	(1,155,839,690)	(61,770,345)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	318,476 (2,240,
Other Comprehensive Income	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cumulative Translation Adjustment	x	—	(232,540,397)	167,058,249	65,529,130	—	—	—	—	—	—	(46,983)	
Total Equity	x	1,648,922,720	(1,091,614,254)	(985,893,820)	3,758,786	—	—	—	—	—	—	271,494	(424,
Total Liabilities, Preferred Stock & Equity	x	2,341,873,749	(903,660,597)	(512,612,521)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	(189,910,320)	736,

MOR-3: 11/1/2023 - 11/30/2023 Profit & Loss

	Core Scientific, Inc.	Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC	Core Scientific Operating Company	Radar Relay, Inc.	Core Scientific Mining LLC	Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC	American Property Acquisition, LLC	Starboard Capital LLC	RADAR LLC	American Property Acquisitions I, LLC	American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC	Elimination Co
Total Revenue												
<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>												
Hosting revenue from customers	—	—	9,585,192	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hosting revenue from related parties	—	—	1,808,229	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,808,229)
Equipment sales to customers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Equipment sales to related parties	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Digital asset mining income	—	2,907,358	32,070,882	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Network services and defi revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Revenue	<u>—</u>	<u>2,907,358</u>	<u>43,464,304</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>
Cost of revenue	—	—	(30,626,501)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross Profit	<u>—</u>	<u>2,907,358</u>	<u>12,837,803</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>
Gain (loss) on legal settlements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gain (loss) from sales of digital currency assets	—	12,143	519,366	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairments of digital currency assets	—	(13,642)	(508,167)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of property, plant and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Losses on exchange or disposal of property, plant and equipment	—	—	(295,656)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses:												
Research and development	—	—	(764,177)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales and marketing	—	—	(411,886)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
General and administrative	—	(10,777)	(8,111,276)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Advisor Fees	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total operating expenses	<u>—</u>	<u>(10,777)</u>	<u>(9,287,340)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>—</u>	<u>2,895,082</u>	<u>3,266,007</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>
Non-operating income (expense), net:												
Loss on debt extinguishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interest expense, net	—	—	(612,116)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other non-operating expenses, net	—	—	51,084	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reorganization items	—	—	(9,971,029)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Non-operating income (expense), net:	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(10,532,060)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Income (loss) before income taxes	<u>—</u>	<u>2,895,082</u>	<u>(7,266,054)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>
Income tax expense	—	—	(2,912)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net Income (Loss)	<u>—</u>	<u>2,895,082</u>	<u>(7,268,966)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>

Part 1: Cash Receipts and Disbursements	Current Month	Cumulative
a. Cash balance beginning of month	\$ 35,779,737	
b. Total receipts (net of transfers between accounts)	\$ 54,839,085	\$430,784,204
c. Total disbursements (net of transfers between accounts)	\$ 28,516,840	\$ 63,080,460
d. Cash balance end of month (a+b-c)	\$ 62,101,982	
e. Disbursements made by third party for the benefit of the estate	\$ 0	\$ 0
f. Total disbursements for quarterly fee calculation (c+e)	\$ 28,516,840	\$ 63,080,460

Part 2: Asset and Liability Status (Not generally applicable to Individual Debtors. See Instructions.)	Current Month	
a. Accounts receivable (total net of allowance)	\$ -472,304,059	
b. Accounts receivable over 90 days outstanding (net of allowance)	\$ 0	
c. Inventory (Book <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Market <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> (attach explanation))	\$ 791,603	
d. Total current assets	\$-1,105,043,765	
e. Total assets	\$ -512,612,521	
f. Postpetition payables (excluding taxes)	\$ 212,479,036	
g. Postpetition payables past due (excluding taxes)	\$ 0	
h. Postpetition taxes payable	\$ 911,247	
i. Postpetition taxes past due	\$ 0	
j. Total postpetition debt (f+h)	\$ 213,390,283	
k. Prepetition secured debt	\$ 272,998,831	
l. Prepetition priority debt	\$ 3,964,554	
m. Prepetition unsecured debt	\$ 111,329,081	
n. Total liabilities (debt) (j+k+l+m)	\$ 601,682,749	
o. Ending equity/net worth (e-n)	\$-1,114,295,270	

Part 3: Assets Sold or Transferred	Current Month	Cumulative
a. Total cash sales price for assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business	\$ 14,000,000	\$ 17,036,635
b. Total payments to third parties incident to assets being sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business	\$ 0	\$ 0
c. Net cash proceeds from assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business (a-b)	\$ 14,000,000	\$ 17,036,635

Part 4: Income Statement (Statement of Operations) (Not generally applicable to Individual Debtors. See Instructions.)	Current Month	Cumulative
a. Gross income/sales (net of returns and allowances)	\$ 43,464,304	
b. Cost of goods sold (inclusive of depreciation, if applicable)	\$ 30,626,501	
c. Gross profit (a-b)	\$ 12,837,803	
d. Selling expenses	\$ 411,886	
e. General and administrative expenses	\$ 8,111,276	
f. Other expenses	\$ 764,177	
g. Depreciation and/or amortization (not included in 4b)	\$ 0	
h. Interest	\$ 612,116	
i. Taxes (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	
j. Reorganization items	\$ 9,971,029	
k. Profit (loss)	\$ -7,268,966	\$ -13,709,335

Part 5: Professional Fees and Expenses			Approved Current Month	Approved Cumulative	Paid Current Month	Paid Cumulative
a.	Debtor's professional fees & expenses (bankruptcy) <i>Aggregate Total</i>		\$ 0	\$212,975	\$ 0	\$212,975
	<i>Itemized Breakdown by Firm</i>					
	Firm Name	Role				
	i	Stretto, Inc	\$ 0	\$212,975	\$ 0	\$212,975
	ii					
	iii					
	iv					
	v					
	vi					
	vii					
	viii					
	ix					
	x					
	xi					
	xii					
	xiii					
	xiv					
	xv					
	xvi					
	xvii					
	xviii					
	xix					
	xx					
	xxi					
	xxii					
	xxiii					
	xxiv					
	xxv					
	xxvi					
	xxvii					
	xxviii					
	xxix					
	xxx					
	xxxi					
	xxxii					
	xxxiii					
	xxxiv					
	xxxv					
	xxxvi					

xxxvii						
xxxviii						
xxxix						
xl						
xli						
xlii						
xliii						
xliv						
xlv						
xlvi						
xlvii						
xlviii						
xliv						
l						
li						
lii						
liii						
liv						
lv						
lvi						
lvii						
lviii						
lix						
lx						
lxi						
lxii						
lxiii						
lxiv						
lxv						
lxvi						
lxvii						
lxviii						
lxix						
lxx						
lxxi						
lxxii						
lxxiii						
lxxiv						
lxxv						
lxxvi						
lxxvii						
lxxviii						

lxxix						
lxxx						
lxxxi						
lxxxii						
lxxxiii						
lxxxiv						
lxxxv						
lxxxvi						
lxxxvii						
lxxxviii						
lxxxix						
xc						
xc						
xcii						
xciii						
xciv						
xcv						
xcvi						
xcvii						
xcviii						
xcix						
c						
ci						

			Approved Current Month	Approved Cumulative	Paid Current Month	Paid Cumulative
b.	Debtor's professional fees & expenses (nonbankruptcy) <i>Aggregate Total</i>		\$ 269,031	\$ 5,862,343	\$ 396,954	\$ 4,211,412
	<i>Itemized Breakdown by Firm</i>					
	Firm Name	Role				
i	Fishman Stewart PLLC	Local Counsel	\$ 40,290	\$ 299,177	\$ 0	\$ 125,988
ii	Frost Brown Todd Attorneys LL	Other	\$ 11,235	\$ 86,639	\$ 9,640	\$ 75,404
iii	Horne LLP	Other	\$ 925	\$ 13,443	\$ 1,270	\$ 13,443
iv	Marcum LLP	Other	\$ 0	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 0	\$ 1,465,259
v	Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sul	Other	\$ 14,648	\$ 1,118,943	\$ 38,103	\$ 406,895
vi	Alston and Bird LLP	Other	\$ 705	\$ 227,544	\$ 1,410	\$ 217,095
vii	Carey Olsen Cayman Limited	Other	\$ 0	\$ 2,239	\$ 0	\$ 2,239
viii	Murphy and Grantland PA	Other	\$ 0	\$ 480	\$ 0	\$ 0
ix	Parker Poe	Other	\$ 0	\$ 2,096	\$ 0	\$ 2,096
x	Morgan Lewis and Bockius LLP	Other	\$ 0	\$ 104,111	\$ 3,724	\$ 43,009
xi	Deloitte & Touche LLP	Other	\$ 177,150	\$ 2,296,584	\$ 293,000	\$ 1,672,975
xii	Ernst and Young US LLP	Other	\$ 0	\$ 9,632	\$ 0	\$ 9,632
xiii	Hall, Estill, Hardwick, Gable, G	Other	\$ 0	\$ 1,777	\$ 0	\$ 1,777
xiv	Andersen Tax LLC	Other	\$ 24,078	\$ 195,180	\$ 49,808	\$ 171,102

	Ryan LLC	Other	\$ 0	\$ 4,500	\$ 0	\$ 4,500
xv						
xvi						
xvii						
xviii						
xix						
xx						
xxi						
xxii						
xxiii						
xxiv						
xxv						
xxvi						
xxvii						
xxviii						
xxix						
xxx						
xxxi						
xxxii						
xxxiii						
xxxiv						
xxxv						
xxxvi						
xxxvii						
xxxviii						
xxxix						
xl						
xli						
xlii						
xliii						
xliv						
xlv						
xlvi						
xlvii						
xlviii						
xlix						
l						
li						
lii						
liii						
liv						
lv						
lvi						

	lvii						
	lviii						
	lix						
	lx						
	lxi						
	lxii						
	lxiii						
	lxiv						
	lxv						
	lxvi						
	lxvii						
	lxviii						
	lxix						
	lxx						
	lxxi						
	lxxii						
	lxxiii						
	lxxiv						
	lxxv						
	lxxvi						
	lxxvii						
	lxxviii						
	lxxix						
	lxxx						
	lxxx1						
	lxxxii						
	lxxxiii						
	lxxxiv						
	lxxxv						
	lxxxvi						
	lxxxvii						
	lxxxviii						
	lxxxix						
	xc						
	xc1						
	xcii						
	xciii						
	xciv						
	xcv						
	xcvi						
	xcvii						
	xcviii						

	xcix						
	c						
c.	All professional fees and expenses (debtor & committees)			\$269,031	\$6,075,319	\$396,954	\$4,424,387

Part 6: Postpetition Taxes

	Current Month	Cumulative
a. Postpetition income taxes accrued (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 65,977
b. Postpetition income taxes paid (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
c. Postpetition employer payroll taxes accrued	\$ 49,848	\$ 660,022
d. Postpetition employer payroll taxes paid	\$ 142,432	\$1,798,400
e. Postpetition property taxes paid	\$ 0	\$ 17,284
f. Postpetition other taxes accrued (local, state, and federal)	\$ -8,913	\$ 69,061
g. Postpetition other taxes paid (local, state, and federal)	\$ -1,200	\$ -449,265

Part 7: Questionnaire - During this reporting period:

- a. Were any payments made on prepetition debt? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- b. Were any payments made outside the ordinary course of business without court approval? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- c. Were any payments made to or on behalf of insiders? Yes No
- d. Are you current on postpetition tax return filings? Yes No
- e. Are you current on postpetition estimated tax payments? Yes No
- f. Were all trust fund taxes remitted on a current basis? Yes No
- g. Was there any postpetition borrowing, other than trade credit? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- h. Were all payments made to or on behalf of professionals approved by the court? Yes No N/A
- i. Do you have: Worker's compensation insurance? Yes No
 - If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
 - Casualty/property insurance? Yes No
 - If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
 - General liability insurance? Yes No
 - If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
- j. Has a plan of reorganization been filed with the court? Yes No
- k. Has a disclosure statement been filed with the court? Yes No
- l. Are you current with quarterly U.S. Trustee fees as set forth under 28 U.S.C. § 1930? Yes No

Part 8: Individual Chapter 11 Debtors (Only)

a. Gross income (receipts) from salary and wages	\$ 0
b. Gross income (receipts) from self-employment	\$ 0
c. Gross income from all other sources	\$ 0
d. Total income in the reporting period (a+b+c)	\$ 0
e. Payroll deductions	\$ 0
f. Self-employment related expenses	\$ 0
g. Living expenses	\$ 0
h. All other expenses	\$ 0
i. Total expenses in the reporting period (e+f+g+h)	\$ 0
j. Difference between total income and total expenses (d-i)	\$ 0
k. List the total amount of all postpetition debts that are past due	\$ 0
l. Are you required to pay any Domestic Support Obligations as defined by 11 U.S.C § 101(14A)?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
m. If yes, have you made all Domestic Support Obligation payments?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Privacy Act Statement

28 U.S.C. § 589b authorizes the collection of this information, and provision of this information is mandatory under 11 U.S.C. §§ 704, 1106, and 1107. The United States Trustee will use this information to calculate statutory fee assessments under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a)(6). The United States Trustee will also use this information to evaluate a chapter 11 debtor's progress through the bankruptcy system, including the likelihood of a plan of reorganization being confirmed and whether the case is being prosecuted in good faith. This information may be disclosed to a bankruptcy trustee or examiner when the information is needed to perform the trustee's or examiner's duties or to the appropriate federal, state, local, regulatory, tribal, or foreign law enforcement agency when the information indicates a violation or potential violation of law. Other disclosures may be made for routine purposes. For a discussion of the types of routine disclosures that may be made, you may consult the Executive Office for United States Trustee's systems of records notice, UST-001, "Bankruptcy Case Files and Associated Records." See 71 Fed. Reg. 59,818 et seq. (Oct. 11, 2006). A copy of the notice may be obtained at the following link: http://www.justice.gov/ust/eo/rules_regulations/index.htm. Failure to provide this information could result in the dismissal or conversion of your bankruptcy case or other action by the United States Trustee. 11 U.S.C. § 1112(b)(4)(F).

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing Monthly Operating Report and its supporting documentation are true and correct and that I have been authorized to sign this report on behalf of the estate.

/s/ Michael Bros

Signature of Responsible Party

SVP, Capital Markets and Acquisitions

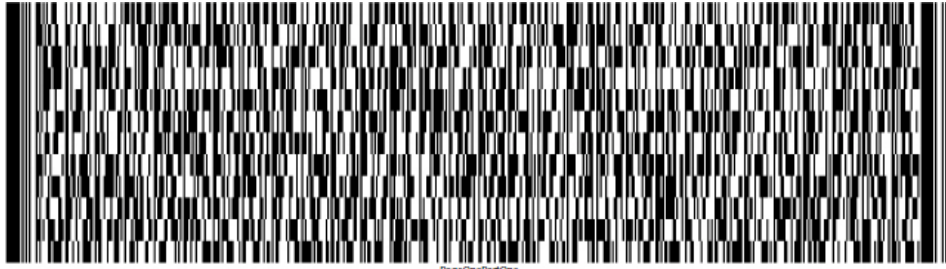
Title

Michael Bros

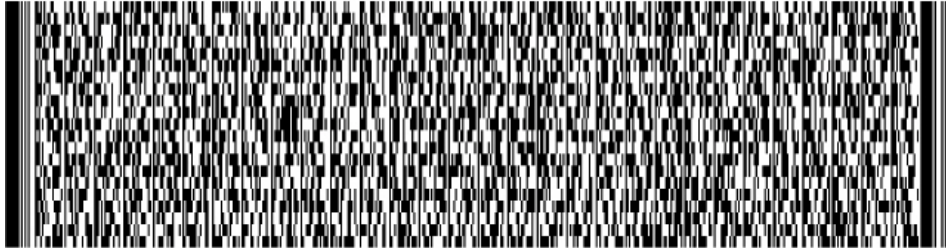
Printed Name of Responsible Party

12/31/2023

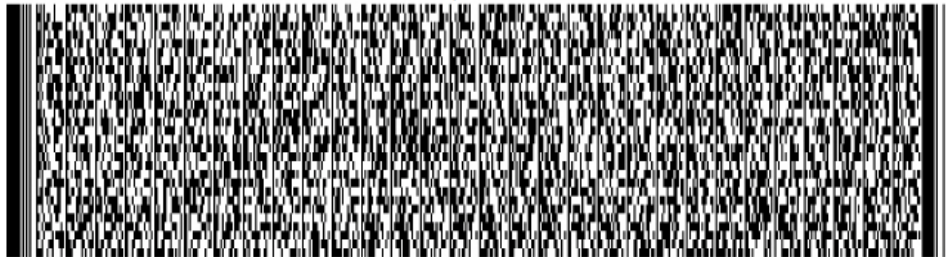
Date



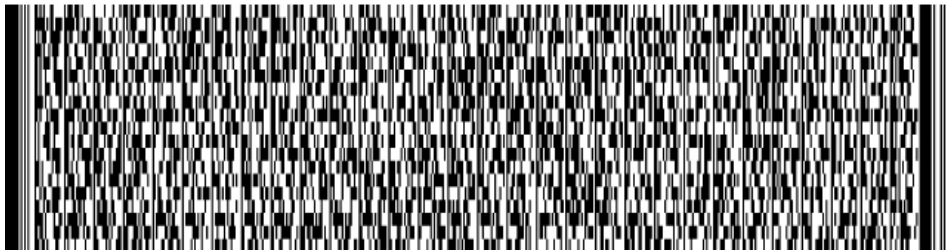
PageOnePartOne



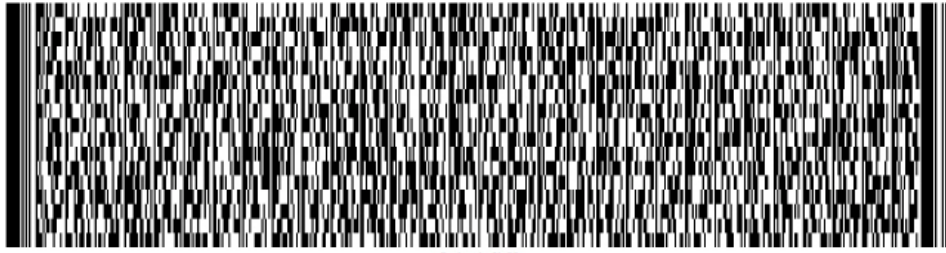
PageOnePartTwo



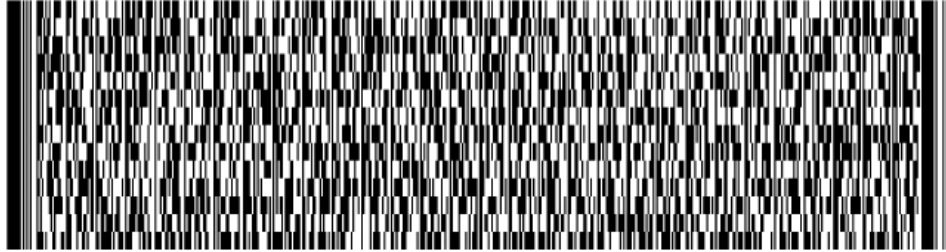
PageTwoPartOne



PageTwoPartTwo

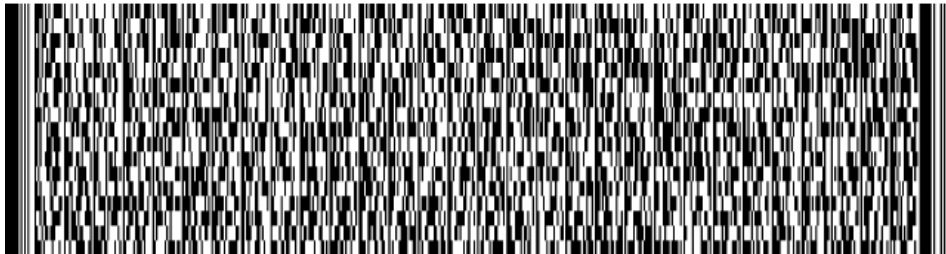


Bankruptcy1to50

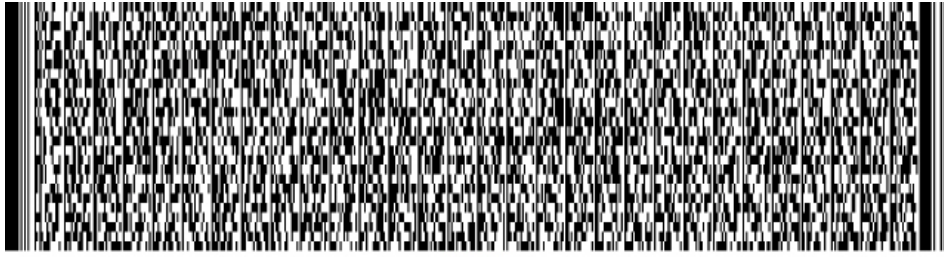


Bankruptcy51to100

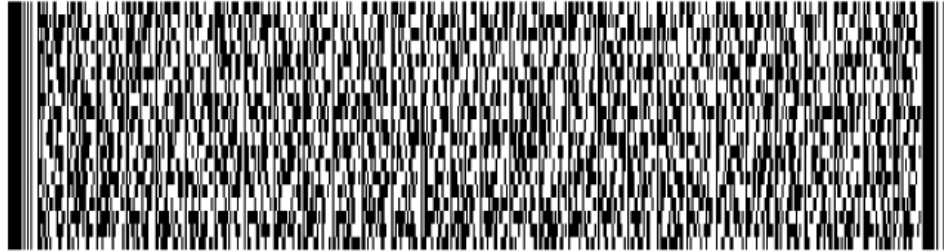
NonBankruptcy1to50



NonBankruptcy51to100



PageThree



PageFour

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION

In re: CORE SCIENTIFIC, INC., <i>et al.</i> , Debtors. ¹	§ Chapter 11 § § Case No. 22-90341 (CML) § § (Jointly Administered)
---	---

MONTHLY OPERATING REPORT NOTES FOR NOVEMBER 2023

On December 21, 2022 (the “**Petition Date**”), Core Scientific, Inc. and its debtor affiliates, as debtors and debtors in possession in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases (collectively, the “**Debtors**” or the “**Company**”), each commenced a voluntary case under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “**Bankruptcy Code**”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “**Bankruptcy Court**”). The Debtors are authorized to operate their businesses and manage their properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors’ chapter 11 cases are being jointly administered for procedural purposes only pursuant to Rule 1015(b) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “**Bankruptcy Rules**”) and Rule 1015-1 of the Bankruptcy Local Rules for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “**Local Rules**”). On January 9, 2023, the United States Trustee for Region 7 (the “**U.S. Trustee**”) appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors (the “**Creditors’ Committee**”) in these chapter 11 cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. On March 23, 2023, the U.S. Trustee appointed an official equity committee (the “**Equity Committee**”) in these chapter 11 cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. No trustee or examiner has been appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

The following notes and statements of limitations and disclaimers should be referred to, and referenced in connection with, any review of this Monthly Operating Report (the “**MOR**”).

1. **Introduction.** This MOR is unaudited and does not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (“**GAAP**”), and it is not intended to fully reconcile to the consolidated financial statements prepared by the Debtors. Information contained in this MOR has been derived from the Debtors’ books and records, but does not reflect in all circumstances presentation for GAAP or SEC reporting purposes. Therefore, to comply with their obligations to provide MORs during these chapter 11 cases, the Debtors have prepared this MOR using the best information presently available to them, which has been collected, maintained, and prepared in accordance

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are as follows: Core Scientific Mining LLC (6971); Core Scientific, Inc. (3837); Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC (6074); Core Scientific Operating Company (5526); Radar Relay, Inc. (0496); Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC (4327); American Property Acquisition, LLC (0825); Starboard Capital LLC (6677); RADAR LLC (5106); American Property Acquisitions I, LLC (9717); and American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC (3198). The Debtors’ corporate headquarters is 210 Barton Springs Road, Suite 300, Austin, Texas 78704. The Debtors’ service address is 2407 S. Congress Ave, Suite E-101, Austin, TX 78704.

with their historical accounting practices. Accordingly, this MOR is true and accurate to the best of the Debtors' knowledge, information, and belief, based on currently-available data. The results of operations and financial position contained herein are not necessarily indicative of results that may be expected for any period other than the period beginning on November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023, or for the full year, and may not necessarily reflect the Debtors' future consolidated results of operations and financial position.

2. **Reservation of Rights**. This MOR is limited in scope, covers the period beginning on November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023, and has been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements of the Debtors' chapter 11 cases. The unaudited financial information for this report has been derived from the Debtors' books and records. The information presented herein has not been subject to all procedures that typically would be applied to financial information in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Upon the application of such procedures, the Debtors believe that the financial information could be subject to material change. The information furnished in this MOR includes normal recurring adjustments but does not include all of the adjustments that typically would be made for interim financial information presented in accordance with GAAP.

Given the complexity of the Debtors' business, inadvertent errors or omission may occur. Accordingly, the Debtors hereby reserve all of their rights to dispute the nature, validity, status, enforceability, or executory natures of any claim amount, agreement, representation, or other statement set forth in this MOR. Further, the Debtors reserve the right to amend or supplement this MOR, if necessary, but shall be under no obligation to do so.

3. **Basis of Presentation**. Although the Debtors generally prepare their financial statements on a consolidated basis, the MOR has been prepared on an entity-by-entity basis (excluding most intercompany eliminations) for Debtors Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific Operating Company, Core Scientific Mining LLC, Radar Relay, Inc., Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC, American Property Acquisition, LLC, Starboard Capital LLC, RADAR LLC, American Property Acquisitions I, LLC, and American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC. The financial information contained herein is unaudited, limited in scope, covers a limited time period, and has been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements for chapter 11 debtors issued by the UST.

The amounts reported in this MOR are as-of November 30, 2023, the end of the Debtors' reporting period. This MOR covers the period beginning November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023.

4. **Accounting Principles**. The Debtors maintain their financial records according to GAAP, however the MOR does not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP, nor are they intended to be fully reconciled with the financial statements of the Debtors.

The Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis. To the extent that there are negative asset balances for an individual Debtor, such as accounts receivable and current assets, they may be due to some intercompany elimination transactions or adjustments in each specific Debtor's books and records.

-
5. **Currency.** Unless otherwise indicated, all amounts in the MOR are reflected in U.S. dollars.
 6. **Consolidated Entity Accounts Payable and Disbursement Systems.** Cash is received and disbursed by the Debtors as described in the *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing Debtors to (A) Continue their Existing Cash Management System, (B) Maintain Existing Business Forms and Intercompany Arrangements, (C) Continue Intercompany Transactions, and (D) Continue Utilizing Employee Credit Cards; and (II) Granting Related Relief (Docket No. 12) (the "Cash Management Motion")* and the Debtors' receipt and disbursement of cash is consistent with the Debtors' historical cash management practices. Due to the consolidated cash management reporting system, certain cash payments may be paid out of a legal entity that is different than the legal entity at which the expenses were incurred. Also, certain cash receipts may be received in a different legal entity than the legal entity at which the accounts receivable is recorded. Disbursements attributed to each entity represent the entity on behalf of which payments were made, on a proportional allocated basis, from the consolidated cash management system.
 7. **Supporting Documentation.** At the direction of the U.S. Trustee, the following schedules are attached to the MORs: (i) Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements; (ii) Balance Sheet; (iii) Income Statement (profit or loss statement); (iv) Schedule of Asset Sales; and (v) Schedule of Payments to Insiders.

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements. Based on guidance received from the Office of the United States Trustee in connection with the completion of UST Form 11-MOR Part 1, Cash Receipts and Disbursements, reported cash receipts and disbursements should exclude intercompany and debtor-to-debtor transactions. As a result, for those debtors with net intercompany cash outflows or inflows during the reporting period, the ending cash balances reported on Form 11-MOR Part 1 may not match the ending cash balances per the Debtors' bank statements or the Debtors' books and records. For additional information on ending cash balances per the Debtors' books and records, see the attached cash balances per MOR-1: Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements.

Balance Sheet. Liabilities Subject to Compromise ("LSTC"): LSTC represent the Debtors' estimate of prepetition claims to be resolved in connection with the chapter 11 cases. As a result of the chapter 11 filings, the payment of prepetition liabilities are subject to compromise or other treatment under a plan of reorganization. The determination of how such liabilities will ultimately be settled or treated cannot be made until the Court approves a chapter 11 plan of reorganization. Accordingly, the ultimate amount of such liabilities is not determinable at this time. Prepetition liabilities that are subject to compromise under ASC 852 are preliminary and may be subject to, among other things, future adjustments depending on Court actions, further developments with respect to disputed claims, determinations of the secured status of certain claims, the values of any collateral securing such claims, rejection of executory contracts, continued reconciliation or other events.

As noted, although the Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis, these MORs are prepared on an entity-by-entity basis. The Debtors maintain separate balance sheets in their books and records for the following entities: Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Operating Company, and Radar Relay, Inc. The Debtors, however, do not maintain separate balance sheets for the remaining Debtor entities. Consequently, the balance sheets included in the MOR for these Debtors reflect no balances.

Values in the balance sheet(s) attached hereto represent rounded numbers. Accordingly, subtotals may not agree to the summation of the rounded numbers presented.

Income Statement. As noted, although the Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis, these MORs are prepared on an entity-by-entity basis. The Debtors maintain separate income statements in their books and records for the following entities: Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Operating Company, and Radar Relay, Inc. The Debtors, however, do not maintain separate income statements for the remaining Debtor entities. Consequently, the income statements included in the MOR for these Debtors reflect no income.

Schedule of Asset Sales. This schedule, as requested by the U.S. Trustee, provides the total cash sales price for assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business for the period on page 1 of the MOR.

Schedule of Payments to Insiders. This schedule provides additional detail for the period on page 1 of the MOR. For each insider payment made during the reporting period the following information is provided: Recipient; Date of payment or benefit provided; Amount of cash payment or market value of non-cash payment; and Reason for each payment made.

8. **Part 1, Cash Receipts and Disbursements.** Cumulative quarter-to-date for Q4 2023 disbursements are reported in the Cumulative figures in the MOR. Cumulative case to date total disbursements through November 30, 2023 are \$468,213,977.
9. **Part 2: Asset and Liability Status.** Long-term lease liabilities resulting from the Debtors' office / location leases and equipment / fixed asset leases are reported as prepetition unsecured debt. Beginning with the April MOR, the (i) April 2022 \$60 million Bridge Promissory Note with BRF Finance Co, LLC and (ii) April 2022 \$15 million Bridge Promissory Note with B. Riley Commercial Capital, LLC (collectively, the "**Unsecured Bridge Notes**"), are also reported as prepetition unsecured debt, whereas the Unsecured Bridge Notes were inadvertently included in prepetition priority debt on previous monthly operating reports.
10. **Part 3, Assets Sold or Transferred.** The Company regularly receives credits and/or coupons from Bitmain Technologies Ltd.'s reward and price protection programs. The Company subsequently redeems these credits and/or coupons for new ASIC miner acquisitions or sells them to third parties when they are not able to be utilized by the Company. The Company may recognize other income when the credits and/or coupons are redeemed in noncash acquisitions or sold to third parties.

-
11. **Part 5: Professional Fees and Expenses.** For purposes of the MORs, bankruptcy professional fees are considered approved if the applicable monthly fee statement has been served and the objection deadline with regard to such monthly fee statement has expired prior to the end date of the MOR period.
 12. **Part 7 Questionnaire.** Pursuant to certain orders of the Bankruptcy Court entered in the Debtors' chapter 11 cases (the "**First Day Orders**"), the Debtors were authorized (but not directed) to pay, among other things, certain prepetition claims of their employees, taxing authorities, insurers, critical vendors, and certain other prepetition creditors. Amounts paid pursuant to the First Day Orders are monitored as to limits provided in the applicable orders of the Bankruptcy Court governing payment of such prepetition obligations, and this report is available to the U.S. Trustee as required.

In the ordinary course of business, the Debtors' tax filings may extend past the normal deadlines and become late in some instances. When this happens, the Debtors arrange to complete the filings and address any related fines and/or penalties. There are no tax filings that are currently late where the Debtors are not also in dialogue with the related taxing authority to become compliant.

All postpetition borrowings since the inception of the case, other than trade credit, are borrowings made under the Initial DIP Facility or the Replacement DIP Facility.

MOR-2: End of November 2023 Balance Sheet

		Core Scientific, Inc.	Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC	Core Scientific Operating Company	Radar Relay, Inc.	Core Scientific Mining LLC	Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC	American Property Acquisition, LLC	Starboard Capital LLC	RADAR LLC	American Property Acquisitions I, LLC	American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC	Elimination Co	To
<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>	x													
ASSETS	x													
Cash and Equivalents	x	2,267,373	792,697	55,146,154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58,
Restricted Cash	x	20,195,778	—	805,024	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,
Total Cash	x	22,463,151	792,697	55,951,178	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79,
Accounts receivable, net of allowance	x	—	—	1,233,199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,
Accounts receivable from related parties	x	466,527,358	157,574,351	(473,537,258)	1,160,033	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(151,724,483)	
Deposits for equipment	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Digital currency assets	x	—	68,620	791,603	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Prepaid expenses and other	x	—	22,572,283	26,232,607	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(22,569,133)	26,
Total other current assets	x	1,850,324,451	(1,128,217,928)	(715,715,094)	12,734	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,
Total Current Assets	x	2,339,314,960	(947,209,976)	(1,105,043,765)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(174,293,616)	113,
Property, plant and equipment	x	—	43,549,380	570,657,457	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(15,616,704)	598,
Operating lease-right-of-use assets	x	—	—	7,671,257	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,
Goodwill	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Intangible assets, net	x	—	—	2,257,827	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,
Other noncurrent assets	x	2,558,789	(0)	11,844,702	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,
Total Assets	x	2,341,873,749	(903,660,597)	(512,612,521)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(189,910,320)	736,
LIABILITIES, PREFERRED STOCK & EQUITY	x													
Accounts Payable	x	—	151,732,470	60,981,194	1,750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(151,724,483)	60,
Accrued expenses and other	x	199,366	18,136,331	116,524,395	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	134,
Deferred revenue	x	—	—	81,234,232	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(38,457,330)	42,
Derivative warrant liabilities	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Operating lease liabilities, current portion	x	—	—	79,953	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Financing lease liabilities, current portion	x	—	—	19,805,503	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,
Long-term debt, current portion	x	(559,901,857)	—	734,095,009	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	174,
Total current liabilities	x	(559,702,491)	169,868,801	1,012,720,287	1,750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(190,181,813)	432,
Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	x	—	—	1,311,166	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,
Financing lease liabilities, net of current portion	x	—	—	35,781,092	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35,
Long-term debt, net of current portion	x	568,258,150	—	123,361,211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	691,
Other noncurrent liabilities	x	—	18,084,856	(15,497,087)	(2,587,769)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total Liabilities	x	8,555,659	187,953,657	1,157,676,669	(2,586,019)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(190,181,813)	1,161,
Pre-Petition Subject to Compromise	x	684,395,370	—	(684,395,370)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total Pre-Petition Subject to Compromise	x	684,395,370	—	(684,395,370)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Preferred stock	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Common stock	x	37,478	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Additional paid-in capital	x	1,828,667,080	(15,979,141)	2,887,621	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,815,
Accumulated deficit	x	(179,781,838)	(843,094,716)	(1,155,839,690)	(61,770,345)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	318,476	(2,240,
Other Comprehensive Income	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cumulative Translation Adjustment	x	—	(232,540,397)	167,058,249	65,529,130	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(46,983)	
Total Equity	x	1,648,922,720	(1,091,614,254)	(985,893,820)	3,758,786	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	271,494	(424,
Total Liabilities, Preferred Stock & Equity	x	2,341,873,749	(903,660,597)	(512,612,521)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(189,910,320)	736,

MOR-3: 11/1/2023 - 11/30/2023 Profit & Loss

	Core Scientific, Inc.	Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC	Core Scientific Operating Company	Radar Relay, Inc.	Core Scientific Mining LLC	Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC	American Property Acquisition, LLC	Starboard Capital LLC	RADAR LLC	American Property Acquisitions I, LLC	American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC	Elimination Co
Total Revenue												
<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>												
Hosting revenue from customers	—	—	9,585,192	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hosting revenue from related parties	—	—	1,808,229	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,808,229)
Equipment sales to customers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Equipment sales to related parties	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Digital asset mining income	—	2,907,358	32,070,882	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Network services and defi revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Revenue	<u>—</u>	<u>2,907,358</u>	<u>43,464,304</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>
Cost of revenue	—	—	(30,626,501)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross Profit	<u>—</u>	<u>2,907,358</u>	<u>12,837,803</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>
Gain (loss) on legal settlements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gain (loss) from sales of digital currency assets	—	12,143	519,366	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairments of digital currency assets	—	(13,642)	(508,167)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of property, plant and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Losses on exchange or disposal of property, plant and equipment	—	—	(295,656)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses:												
Research and development	—	—	(764,177)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales and marketing	—	—	(411,886)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
General and administrative	—	(10,777)	(8,111,276)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Advisor Fees	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total operating expenses	<u>—</u>	<u>(10,777)</u>	<u>(9,287,340)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>—</u>	<u>2,895,082</u>	<u>3,266,007</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>
Non-operating income (expense), net:												
Loss on debt extinguishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interest expense, net	—	—	(612,116)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other non-operating expenses, net	—	—	51,084	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reorganization items	—	—	(9,971,029)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Non-operating income (expense), net:	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(10,532,060)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Income (loss) before income taxes	<u>—</u>	<u>2,895,082</u>	<u>(7,266,054)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>
Income tax expense	—	—	(2,912)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net Income (Loss)	<u>—</u>	<u>2,895,082</u>	<u>(7,268,966)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>

Core Scientific Operating Company

MOR-4: 11/1/2023 - 11/30/2023 Total cash sales price for assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business

<u>Date</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
11/2/2023	Sale of Cedarvale facility to Celsius ¹	14,000,000.00
Total		\$ 14,000,000

- ¹ Celsius Mining LLC Settlement On September 14, 2023, the Debtors and Celsius entered into a purchase and sale agreement (the “PSA”) that provides in addition to a full mutual release of claims asserted against each party in the respective bankruptcy cases for a cash payment by Celsius to the Company of \$14.0 million and a full and final release of all claims of Celsius against the Debtors related to the Celsius Contracts, in exchange for the Debtors, (i) sale to Celsius of the Debtor’s Ward County, Texas bitcoin mining data center site (the “Cedarvale Facility”) and certain related assets, (ii) grant to Celsius of a perpetual, non-transferable (except as described in Section 14 of the PSA), non-exclusive limited license to use identified Company intellectual property solely as and to the extent necessary to (x) finish construction and development of the Cedarvale Facility, (y) develop and construct other mining facilities on other properties owned or leased by Celsius similar in type and scope to the Cedarvale Facility, and (z) operate all of the foregoing, (iii) assumption and assignment to Celsius of certain executory contracts. In connection with the PSA the parties released and (iv) unequivocally release claims against Celsius asserted by the Company in connection with the Celsius Chapter 11 Cases and the Company’s Chapter 11 Cases. On November 2, 2023, the Company received the payment of \$14.0 million from Celsius in connection with the PSA.

Core Scientific Operating Company

MOR-5: 11/1/2023 - 11/30/2023 Payments to Insiders

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Description</u>
Mike Levitt	Chairman of the Board	11/9/2023	\$ 2,307.69	Base Salary
Mike Levitt	Chairman of the Board	11/22/2023	\$ 2,307.69	Base Salary
Denise Sterling	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer	11/9/2023	\$11,538.46	Base Salary
Denise Sterling	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer	11/22/2023	\$11,538.46	Base Salary
Denise Sterling	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer	11/22/2023	\$32,000.00	Incentive Bonus Payment ¹
Darin Feinstein	Board Member	11/9/2023	\$ 2,307.69	Base Salary
Darin Feinstein	Board Member	11/22/2023	\$ 2,307.69	Base Salary
Darin Feinstein	Board Member	11/8/2023	\$ 6,492.46	Expense Reimbursement
Todd DuChene	Chief Legal Officer	11/9/2023	\$19,230.77	Base Salary
Todd DuChene	Chief Legal Officer	11/22/2023	\$19,230.77	Base Salary
Adam Sullivan	President, Chief Executive Officer	11/9/2023	\$19,230.77	Base Salary
Adam Sullivan	President, Chief Executive Officer	11/22/2023	\$19,230.77	Base Salary
Adam Sullivan	President, Chief Executive Officer	11/15/2023	\$16,996.10	Housing Expense
Kneeland Youngblood	Board Member	11/1/2023	\$12,500.00	Board Fee
Neal Goldman	Board Member	11/3/2023	\$35,000.00	Board Fee

¹ Incentive Bonus Payment was made pursuant to the Court-approved amended employment agreement (Docket No. 1211).

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON

In Re. Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC	§	Case No. 22-90342
	§	
<hr/>	§	Lead Case No. 22-90341
Debtor(s)	§	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jointly Administered

Monthly Operating Report Chapter 11

Reporting Period Ended: 11/30/2023	Petition Date: 12/21/2022
Months Pending: 11	Industry Classification: 3 3 4 1
Reporting Method: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual Basis <input type="checkbox"/> Cash Basis	
Debtor's Full-Time Employees (current):	0
Debtor's Full-Time Employees (as of date of order for relief):	0

Supporting Documentation (check all that are attached):

(For jointly administered debtors, any required schedules must be provided on a non-consolidated basis for each debtor)

- Statement of cash receipts and disbursements
- Balance sheet containing the summary and detail of the assets, liabilities and equity (net worth) or deficit
- Statement of operations (profit or loss statement)
- Accounts receivable aging
- Postpetition liabilities aging
- Statement of capital assets
- Schedule of payments to professionals
- Schedule of payments to insiders
- All bank statements and bank reconciliations for the reporting period
- Description of the assets sold or transferred and the terms of the sale or transfer

/s/ Alfredo R. Pérez
Signature of Responsible Party

Alfredo R. Pérez
Printed Name of Responsible Party

12/31/2023
Date

700 Louisiana Street, Suite 1700, Houston, Texas 77002
Address

STATEMENT: This Periodic Report is associated with an open bankruptcy case; therefore, Paperwork Reduction Act exemption 5 C.F.R. § 1320.4(a)(2) applies.

Part 1: Cash Receipts and Disbursements		
	<u>Current Month</u>	<u>Cumulative</u>
a. Cash balance beginning of month	\$ 6,558	
b. Total receipts (net of transfers between accounts)	\$ 2,891,139	\$28,474,655
c. Total disbursements (net of transfers between accounts)	\$ 2,599,896	\$ 5,538,977
d. Cash balance end of month (a+b-c)	\$ 297,801	
e. Disbursements made by third party for the benefit of the estate	\$ 0	\$ 0
f. Total disbursements for quarterly fee calculation (c+e)	\$ 2,599,896	\$ 5,538,977
Part 2: Asset and Liability Status		
<i>(Not generally applicable to Individual Debtors. See Instructions.)</i>		
	<u>Current Month</u>	
a. Accounts receivable (total net of allowance)	\$ 157,574,351	
b. Accounts receivable over 90 days outstanding (net of allowance)	\$ 0	
c. Inventory (Book <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Market <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> (attach explanation))	\$ 68,620	
d. Total current assets	\$-947,209,976	
e. Total assets	\$-903,660,597	
f. Postpetition payables (excluding taxes)	\$ 0	
g. Postpetition payables past due (excluding taxes)	\$ 0	
h. Postpetition taxes payable	\$ 0	
i. Postpetition taxes past due	\$ 0	
j. Total postpetition debt (f+h)	\$ 0	
k. Prepetition secured debt	\$ 0	
l. Prepetition priority debt	\$ 0	
m. Prepetition unsecured debt	\$ 0	
n. Total liabilities (debt) (j+k+l+m)	\$ 0	
o. Ending equity/net worth (e-n)	\$-903,660,597	
Part 3: Assets Sold or Transferred		
	<u>Current Month</u>	<u>Cumulative</u>
a. Total cash sales price for assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business	\$ 0	\$ 0
b. Total payments to third parties incident to assets being sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business	\$ 0	\$ 0
c. Net cash proceeds from assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business (a-b)	\$ 0	\$ 0
Part 4: Income Statement (Statement of Operations)		
<i>(Not generally applicable to Individual Debtors. See Instructions.)</i>		
	<u>Current Month</u>	<u>Cumulative</u>
a. Gross income/sales (net of returns and allowances)	\$ 2,907,358	
b. Cost of goods sold (inclusive of depreciation, if applicable)	\$ 0	
c. Gross profit (a-b)	\$ 2,907,358	
d. Selling expenses	\$ 0	
e. General and administrative expenses	\$ 10,777	
f. Other expenses	\$ 0	
g. Depreciation and/or amortization (not included in 4b)	\$ 0	
h. Interest	\$ 0	
i. Taxes (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	
j. Reorganization items	\$ 0	
k. Profit (loss)	\$ 2,895,082	\$ 706,983

Part 5: Professional Fees and Expenses				Approved Current Month	Approved Cumulative	Paid Current Month	Paid Cumulative
a.	Debtor's professional fees & expenses (bankruptcy) <i>Aggregate Total</i>						
	<i>Itemized Breakdown by Firm</i>						
		Firm Name	Role				
	i						
	ii						
	iii						
	iv						
	v						
	vi						
	vii						
	viii						
	ix						
	x						
	xi						
	xii						
	xiii						
	xiv						
	xv						
	xvi						
	xvii						
	xviii						
	xix						
	xx						
	xxi						
	xxii						
	xxiii						
	xxiv						
	xxv						
	xxvi						
	xxvii						
xxviii							
xxix							
xxx							
xxxi							
xxxii							
xxxiii							
xxxiv							
xxxv							
xxxvi							

xxxvii						
xxxviii						
xxxix						
xl						
xli						
xlii						
xliii						
xliv						
xlv						
xlvi						
xlvii						
xlviii						
xlix						
l						
li						
lii						
liii						
liv						
lv						
lvi						
lvii						
lviii						
lix						
lx						
lxi						
lxii						
lxiii						
lxiv						
lxv						
lxvi						
lxvii						
lxviii						
lxix						
lxx						
lxxi						
lxxii						
lxxiii						
lxxiv						
lxxv						
lxxvi						
lxxvii						
lxxviii						

lxxix						
lxxx						
lxxxi						
lxxxii						
lxxxiii						
lxxxiv						
lxxxv						
lxxxvi						
lxxxvii						
lxxxviii						
lxxxix						
xc						
xc i						
xc ii						
xc iii						
xc iv						
xc v						
xc vi						
xc vii						
xc viii						
xc ix						
c						
ci						

			Approved Current Month	Approved Cumulative	Paid Current Month	Paid Cumulative	
b.	Debtor's professional fees & expenses (nonbankruptcy) <i>Aggregate Total</i>						
	<i>Itemized Breakdown by Firm</i>						
		Firm Name	Role				
	i						
	ii						
	iii						
	iv						
	v						
	vi						
	vii						
	viii						
	ix						
	x						
	xi						
	xii						
xiii							
xiv							

xv						
xvi						
xvii						
xviii						
xix						
xx						
xxi						
xxii						
xxiii						
xxiv						
xxv						
xxvi						
xxvii						
xxviii						
xxix						
xxx						
xxxi						
xxxii						
xxxiii						
xxxiv						
xxxv						
xxxvi						
xxxvii						
xxxviii						
xxxix						
xl						
xli						
xlii						
xliii						
xliv						
xlv						
xlvi						
xlvii						
xlviii						
xliv						
l						
li						
lii						
liii						
liv						
lv						
lvi						

lvii											
lviii											
lix											
lx											
lxi											
lxii											
lxiii											
lxiv											
lxv											
lxvi											
lxvii											
lxviii											
lxix											
lxx											
lxxi											
lxxii											
lxxiii											
lxxiv											
lxxv											
lxxvi											
lxxvii											
lxxviii											
lxxix											
lxxx											
lxxxi											
lxxxii											
lxxxiii											
lxxxiv											
lxxxv											
lxxxvi											
lxxxvii											
lxxxviii											
lxxxix											
xc											
xc											
xcii											
xciii											
xciv											
xcv											
xcvi											
xcvii											
xcviii											
xcix											
c											
c. All professional fees and expenses (debtor & committees)				\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0

Part 6: Postpetition Taxes

	<u>Current Month</u>	<u>Cumulative</u>
a. Postpetition income taxes accrued (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
b. Postpetition income taxes paid (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
c. Postpetition employer payroll taxes accrued	\$ 0	\$ 0
d. Postpetition employer payroll taxes paid	\$ 0	\$ 0
e. Postpetition property taxes paid	\$ 0	\$ 0
f. Postpetition other taxes accrued (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
g. Postpetition other taxes paid (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 7: Questionnaire - During this reporting period:

- a. Were any payments made on prepetition debt? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- b. Were any payments made outside the ordinary course of business without court approval? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- c. Were any payments made to or on behalf of insiders? Yes No
- d. Are you current on postpetition tax return filings? Yes No
- e. Are you current on postpetition estimated tax payments? Yes No
- f. Were all trust fund taxes remitted on a current basis? Yes No
- g. Was there any postpetition borrowing, other than trade credit? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- h. Were all payments made to or on behalf of professionals approved by the court? Yes No N/A
- i. Do you have: Worker's compensation insurance? Yes No
- If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
- Casualty/property insurance? Yes No
- If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
- General liability insurance? Yes No
- If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
- j. Has a plan of reorganization been filed with the court? Yes No
- k. Has a disclosure statement been filed with the court? Yes No
- l. Are you current with quarterly U.S. Trustee fees as set forth under 28 U.S.C. § 1930? Yes No

Part 8: Individual Chapter 11 Debtors (Only)

a. Gross income (receipts) from salary and wages	\$	0	
b. Gross income (receipts) from self-employment	\$	0	
c. Gross income from all other sources	\$	0	
d. Total income in the reporting period (a+b+c)	\$	0	
e. Payroll deductions	\$	0	
f. Self-employment related expenses	\$	0	
g. Living expenses	\$	0	
h. All other expenses	\$	0	
i. Total expenses in the reporting period (e+f+g+h)	\$	0	
j. Difference between total income and total expenses (d-i)	\$	0	
k. List the total amount of all postpetition debts that are past due	\$	0	
l. Are you required to pay any Domestic Support Obligations as defined by 11 U.S.C § 101(14A)?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
m. If yes, have you made all Domestic Support Obligation payments?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Privacy Act Statement

28 U.S.C. § 589b authorizes the collection of this information, and provision of this information is mandatory under 11 U.S.C. §§ 704, 1106, and 1107. The United States Trustee will use this information to calculate statutory fee assessments under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a)(6). The United States Trustee will also use this information to evaluate a chapter 11 debtor's progress through the bankruptcy system, including the likelihood of a plan of reorganization being confirmed and whether the case is being prosecuted in good faith. This information may be disclosed to a bankruptcy trustee or examiner when the information is needed to perform the trustee's or examiner's duties or to the appropriate federal, state, local, regulatory, tribal, or foreign law enforcement agency when the information indicates a violation or potential violation of law. Other disclosures may be made for routine purposes. For a discussion of the types of routine disclosures that may be made, you may consult the Executive Office for United States Trustee's systems of records notice, UST-001, "Bankruptcy Case Files and Associated Records." See 71 Fed. Reg. 59,818 et seq. (Oct. 11, 2006). A copy of the notice may be obtained at the following link: http://www.justice.gov/ust/eo/rules_regulations/index.htm. Failure to provide this information could result in the dismissal or conversion of your bankruptcy case or other action by the United States Trustee. 11 U.S.C. § 1112(b)(4)(F).

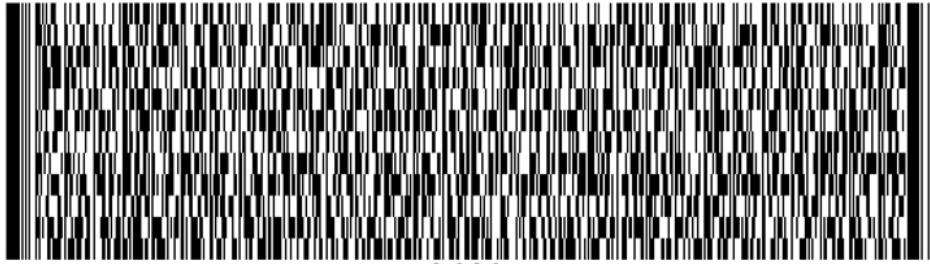
I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing Monthly Operating Report and its supporting documentation are true and correct and that I have been authorized to sign this report on behalf of the estate.

/s/ Michael Bros
Signature of Responsible Party

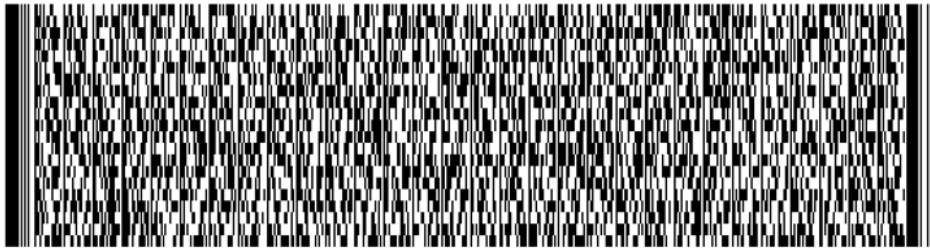
Michael Bros
Printed Name of Responsible Party

SVP, Capital Markets and Acquisitions
Title

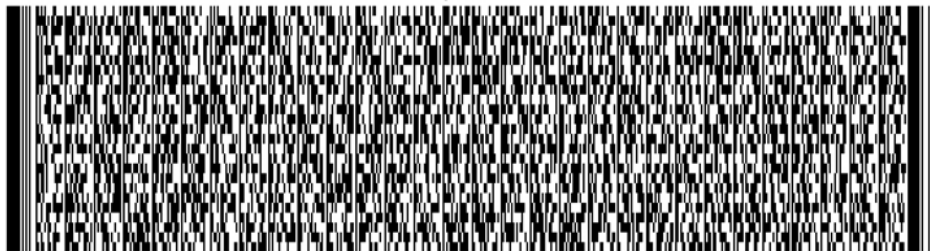
12/31/2023
Date



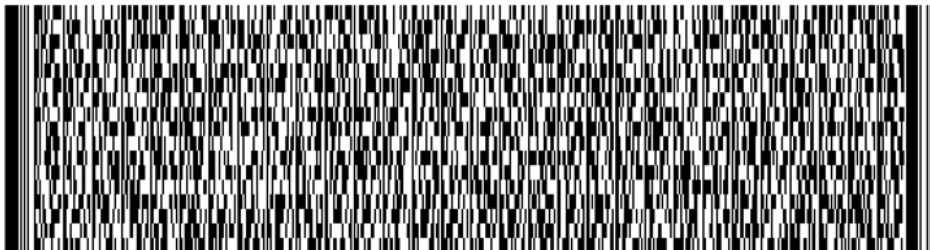
PageOnePartOne



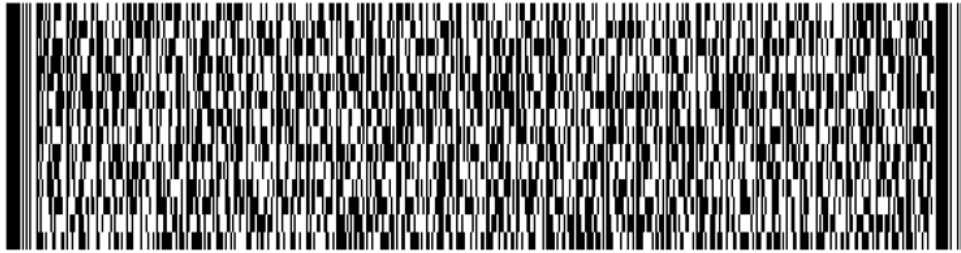
PageOnePartTwo



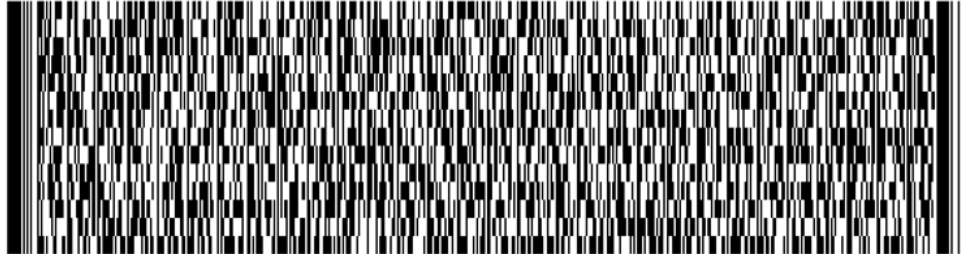
PageTwoPartOne



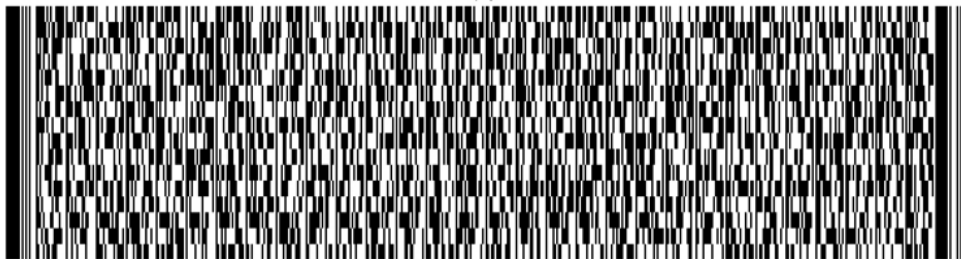
PageTwoPartTwo



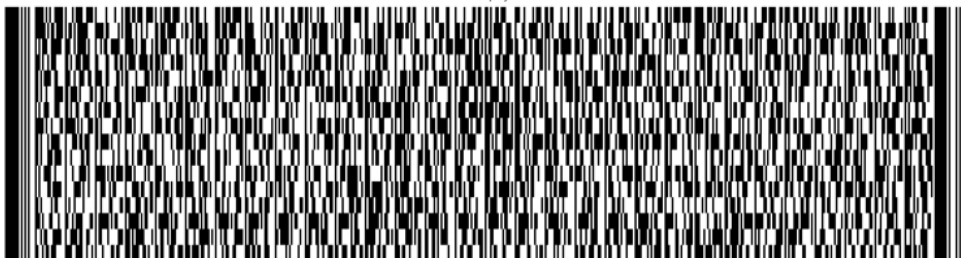
Bankruptcy1to50



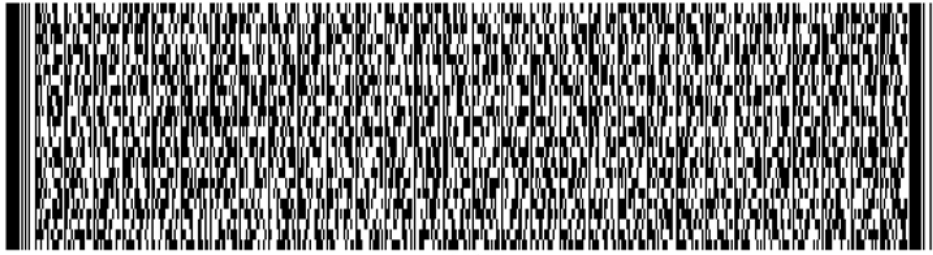
Bankruptcy51to100



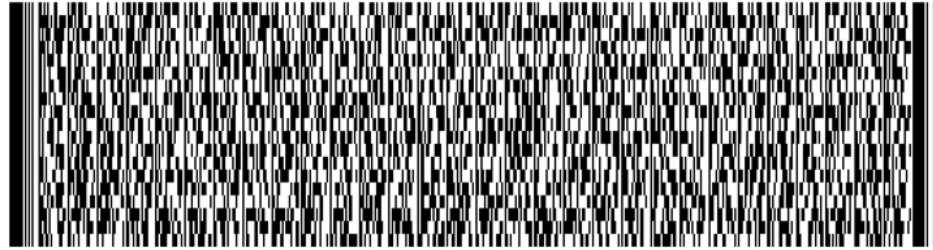
NonBankruptcy1to50



NonBankruptcy51to100



PageThree



PageFour

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION

In re: CORE SCIENTIFIC, INC., <i>et al.</i> , Debtors. ¹	§ Chapter 11 § § Case No. 22-90341 (CML) § § (Jointly Administered)
---	---

MONTHLY OPERATING REPORT NOTES FOR NOVEMBER 2023

On December 21, 2022 (the “**Petition Date**”), Core Scientific, Inc. and its debtor affiliates, as debtors and debtors in possession in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases (collectively, the “**Debtors**” or the “**Company**”), each commenced a voluntary case under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “**Bankruptcy Code**”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “**Bankruptcy Court**”). The Debtors are authorized to operate their businesses and manage their properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors’ chapter 11 cases are being jointly administered for procedural purposes only pursuant to Rule 1015(b) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “**Bankruptcy Rules**”) and Rule 1015-1 of the Bankruptcy Local Rules for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “**Local Rules**”). On January 9, 2023, the United States Trustee for Region 7 (the “**U.S. Trustee**”) appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors (the “**Creditors’ Committee**”) in these chapter 11 cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. On March 23, 2023, the U.S. Trustee appointed an official equity committee (the “**Equity Committee**”) in these chapter 11 cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. No trustee or examiner has been appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

The following notes and statements of limitations and disclaimers should be referred to, and referenced in connection with, any review of this Monthly Operating Report (the “**MOR**”).

1. **Introduction.** This MOR is unaudited and does not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (“**GAAP**”), and it is not intended to fully reconcile to the consolidated financial statements prepared by the Debtors. Information contained in this MOR has been derived from the Debtors’ books and records, but does not reflect in all circumstances presentation for GAAP or SEC reporting purposes. Therefore, to comply with their obligations to provide MORs during these chapter 11 cases, the Debtors have prepared this MOR using the best information presently available to them, which has been collected, maintained, and prepared in accordance

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are as follows: Core Scientific Mining LLC (6971); Core Scientific, Inc. (3837); Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC (6074); Core Scientific Operating Company (5526); Radar Relay, Inc. (0496); Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC (4327); American Property Acquisition, LLC (0825); Starboard Capital LLC (6677); RADAR LLC (5106); American Property Acquisitions I, LLC (9717); and American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC (3198). The Debtors’ corporate headquarters is 210 Barton Springs Road, Suite 300, Austin, Texas 78704. The Debtors’ service address is 2407 S. Congress Ave, Suite E-101, Austin, TX 78704.

with their historical accounting practices. Accordingly, this MOR is true and accurate to the best of the Debtors' knowledge, information, and belief, based on currently-available data. The results of operations and financial position contained herein are not necessarily indicative of results that may be expected for any period other than the period beginning on November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023, or for the full year, and may not necessarily reflect the Debtors' future consolidated results of operations and financial position.

2. **Reservation of Rights.** This MOR is limited in scope, covers the period beginning on November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023, and has been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements of the Debtors' chapter 11 cases. The unaudited financial information for this report has been derived from the Debtors' books and records. The information presented herein has not been subject to all procedures that typically would be applied to financial information in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Upon the application of such procedures, the Debtors believe that the financial information could be subject to material change. The information furnished in this MOR includes normal recurring adjustments but does not include all of the adjustments that typically would be made for interim financial information presented in accordance with GAAP.

Given the complexity of the Debtors' business, inadvertent errors or omission may occur. Accordingly, the Debtors hereby reserve all of their rights to dispute the nature, validity, status, enforceability, or executory natures of any claim amount, agreement, representation, or other statement set forth in this MOR. Further, the Debtors reserve the right to amend or supplement this MOR, if necessary, but shall be under no obligation to do so.

3. **Basis of Presentation.** Although the Debtors generally prepare their financial statements on a consolidated basis, the MOR has been prepared on an entity-by-entity basis (excluding most intercompany eliminations) for Debtors Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific Operating Company, Core Scientific Mining LLC, Radar Relay, Inc., Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC, American Property Acquisition, LLC, Starboard Capital LLC, RADAR LLC, American Property Acquisitions I, LLC, and American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC. The financial information contained herein is unaudited, limited in scope, covers a limited time period, and has been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements for chapter 11 debtors issued by the UST.

The amounts reported in this MOR are as-of November 30, 2023, the end of the Debtors' reporting period. This MOR covers the period beginning November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023.

4. **Accounting Principles.** The Debtors maintain their financial records according to GAAP, however the MOR does not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP, nor are they intended to be fully reconciled with the financial statements of the Debtors.

The Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis. To the extent that there are negative asset balances for an individual Debtor, such as accounts receivable and current assets, they may be due to some intercompany elimination transactions or adjustments in each specific Debtor's books and records.

-
5. **Currency.** Unless otherwise indicated, all amounts in the MOR are reflected in U.S. dollars.
6. **Consolidated Entity Accounts Payable and Disbursement Systems.** Cash is received and disbursed by the Debtors as described in the *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing Debtors to (A) Continue their Existing Cash Management System, (B) Maintain Existing Business Forms and Intercompany Arrangements, (C) Continue Intercompany Transactions, and (D) Continue Utilizing Employee Credit Cards; and (II) Granting Related Relief* (Docket No. 12) (the “**Cash Management Motion**”) and the Debtors’ receipt and disbursement of cash is consistent with the Debtors’ historical cash management practices. Due to the consolidated cash management reporting system, certain cash payments may be paid out of a legal entity that is different than the legal entity at which the expenses were incurred. Also, certain cash receipts may be received in a different legal entity than the legal entity at which the accounts receivable is recorded. Disbursements attributed to each entity represent the entity on behalf of which payments were made, on a proportional allocated basis, from the consolidated cash management system.
7. **Supporting Documentation.** At the direction of the U.S. Trustee, the following schedules are attached to the MORs: (i) Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements; (ii) Balance Sheet; (iii) Income Statement (profit or loss statement); (iv) Schedule of Asset Sales; and (v) Schedule of Payments to Insiders.

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements. Based on guidance received from the Office of the United States Trustee in connection with the completion of UST Form 11-MOR Part 1, Cash Receipts and Disbursements, reported cash receipts and disbursements should exclude intercompany and debtor-to-debtor transactions. As a result, for those debtors with net intercompany cash outflows or inflows during the reporting period, the ending cash balances reported on Form 11-MOR Part 1 may not match the ending cash balances per the Debtors’ bank statements or the Debtors’ books and records. For additional information on ending cash balances per the Debtors’ books and records, see the attached cash balances per MOR-1: Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements.

Balance Sheet. Liabilities Subject to Compromise (“LSTC”): LSTC represent the Debtors’ estimate of prepetition claims to be resolved in connection with the chapter 11 cases. As a result of the chapter 11 filings, the payment of prepetition liabilities are subject to compromise or other treatment under a plan of reorganization. The determination of how such liabilities will ultimately be settled or treated cannot be made until the Court approves a chapter 11 plan of reorganization. Accordingly, the ultimate amount of such liabilities is not determinable at this time. Prepetition liabilities that are subject to compromise under ASC 852 are preliminary and may be subject to, among other things, future adjustments depending on Court actions, further developments with respect to disputed claims, determinations of the secured status of certain claims, the values of any collateral securing such claims, rejection of executory contracts, continued reconciliation or other events.

As noted, although the Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis, these MORs are prepared on an entity-by-entity basis. The Debtors maintain separate balance sheets in their books and records for the following entities: Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Operating Company, and Radar Relay, Inc. The Debtors, however, do not maintain separate balance sheets for the remaining Debtor entities. Consequently, the balance sheets included in the MOR for these Debtors reflect no balances.

Values in the balance sheet(s) attached hereto represent rounded numbers. Accordingly, subtotals may not agree to the summation of the rounded numbers presented.

Income Statement. As noted, although the Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis, these MORs are prepared on an entity-by-entity basis. The Debtors maintain separate income statements in their books and records for the following entities: Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Operating Company, and Radar Relay, Inc. The Debtors, however, do not maintain separate income statements for the remaining Debtor entities. Consequently, the income statements included in the MOR for these Debtors reflect no income.

Schedule of Asset Sales. This schedule, as requested by the U.S. Trustee, provides the total cash sales price for assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business for the period on page 1 of the MOR.

Schedule of Payments to Insiders. This schedule provides additional detail for the period on page 1 of the MOR. For each insider payment made during the reporting period the following information is provided: Recipient; Date of payment or benefit provided; Amount of cash payment or market value of non-cash payment; and Reason for each payment made.

8. **Part 1, Cash Receipts and Disbursements.** Cumulative quarter-to-date for Q4 2023 disbursements are reported in the Cumulative figures in the MOR. Cumulative case to date total disbursements through November 30, 2023 are \$468,213,977.
9. **Part 2: Asset and Liability Status.** Long-term lease liabilities resulting from the Debtors' office / location leases and equipment / fixed asset leases are reported as prepetition unsecured debt. Beginning with the April MOR, the (i) April 2022 \$60 million Bridge Promissory Note with BRF Finance Co, LLC and (ii) April 2022 \$15 million Bridge Promissory Note with B. Riley Commercial Capital, LLC (collectively, the "Unsecured Bridge Notes"), are also reported as prepetition unsecured debt, whereas the Unsecured Bridge Notes were inadvertently included in prepetition priority debt on previous monthly operating reports.
10. **Part 3, Assets Sold or Transferred.** The Company regularly receives credits and/or coupons from Bitmain Technologies Ltd.'s reward and price protection programs. The Company subsequently redeems these credits and/or coupons for new ASIC miner acquisitions or sells them to third parties when they are not able to be utilized by the Company. The Company may recognize other income when the credits and/or coupons are redeemed in noncash acquisitions or sold to third parties.

-
11. **Part 5: Professional Fees and Expenses.** For purposes of the MORs, bankruptcy professional fees are considered approved if the applicable monthly fee statement has been served and the objection deadline with regard to such monthly fee statement has expired prior to the end date of the MOR period.
 12. **Part 7 Questionnaire.** Pursuant to certain orders of the Bankruptcy Court entered in the Debtors' chapter 11 cases (the "**First Day Orders**"), the Debtors were authorized (but not directed) to pay, among other things, certain prepetition claims of their employees, taxing authorities, insurers, critical vendors, and certain other prepetition creditors. Amounts paid pursuant to the First Day Orders are monitored as to limits provided in the applicable orders of the Bankruptcy Court governing payment of such prepetition obligations, and this report is available to the U.S. Trustee as required.

In the ordinary course of business, the Debtors' tax filings may extend past the normal deadlines and become late in some instances. When this happens, the Debtors arrange to complete the filings and address any related fines and/or penalties. There are no tax filings that are currently late where the Debtors are not also in dialogue with the related taxing authority to become compliant.

All postpetition borrowings since the inception of the case, other than trade credit, are borrowings made under the Initial DIP Facility or the Replacement DIP Facility.

MOR-3: 11/1/2023 - 11/30/2023 Profit & Loss

	Core Scientific, Inc.	Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC	Core Scientific Operating Company	Radar Relay, Inc	Core Scientific Mining LLC	Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC	American Property Acquisition, LLC	Starboard Capital LLC	RADAR LLC	American Property Acquisitions I, LLC	American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC	Elimination Co
Total Revenue												
<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>												
Hosting revenue from customers	—	—	9,585,192	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hosting revenue from related parties	—	—	1,808,229	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,808,229)
Equipment sales to customers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Equipment sales to related parties	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Digital asset mining income	—	2,907,358	32,070,882	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Network services and defi revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Revenue	—	2,907,358	43,464,304	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,808,229)
Cost of revenue	—	—	(30,626,501)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross Profit	—	2,907,358	12,837,803	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,808,229)
Gain (loss) on legal settlements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gain (loss) from sales of digital currency assets	—	12,143	519,366	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairments of digital currency assets	—	(13,642)	(508,167)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of property, plant and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Losses on exchange or disposal of property, plant and equipment	—	—	(295,656)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses:												
Research and development	—	—	(764,177)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales and marketing	—	—	(411,886)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
General and administrative	—	(10,777)	(8,111,276)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Advisor Fees	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total operating expenses	—	(10,777)	(9,287,340)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating Income (Loss)	—	2,895,082	3,266,007	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,808,229)
Non-operating income (expense), net:												
Loss on debt extinguishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interest expense, net	—	—	(612,116)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other non-operating expenses, net	—	—	51,084	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reorganization items	—	—	(9,971,029)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Non-operating income (expense), net:	—	—	(10,532,060)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Income (loss) before income taxes	—	2,895,082	(7,266,054)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,808,229)
Income tax expense	—	—	(2,912)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net Income (Loss)	—	2,895,082	(7,268,966)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,808,229)

Part 1: Cash Receipts and Disbursements		
	Current Month	Cumulative
a. Cash balance beginning of month	\$ 0	
b. Total receipts (net of transfers between accounts)	\$ 0	\$ 0
c. Total disbursements (net of transfers between accounts)	\$ 0	\$ 0
d. Cash balance end of month (a+b-c)	\$ 0	
e. Disbursements made by third party for the benefit of the estate	\$ 0	\$ 0
f. Total disbursements for quarterly fee calculation (c+e)	\$ 0	\$ 0
Part 2: Asset and Liability Status (Not generally applicable to Individual Debtors. See Instructions.)		
	Current Month	
a. Accounts receivable (total net of allowance)	\$ 1,160,033	
b. Accounts receivable over 90 days outstanding (net of allowance)	\$ 0	
c. Inventory (Book <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Market <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> (attach explanation))	\$ 0	
d. Total current assets	\$ 1,172,767	
e. Total assets	\$ 1,172,767	
f. Postpetition payables (excluding taxes)	\$ 0	
g. Postpetition payables past due (excluding taxes)	\$ 0	
h. Postpetition taxes payable	\$ 0	
i. Postpetition taxes past due	\$ 0	
j. Total postpetition debt (f+h)	\$ 0	
k. Prepetition secured debt	\$ 0	
l. Prepetition priority debt	\$ 0	
m. Prepetition unsecured debt	\$ 0	
n. Total liabilities (debt) (j+k+l+m)	\$ 0	
o. Ending equity/net worth (e-n)	\$ 1,172,767	
Part 3: Assets Sold or Transferred		
	Current Month	Cumulative
a. Total cash sales price for assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business	\$ 0	\$ 0
b. Total payments to third parties incident to assets being sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business	\$ 0	\$ 0
c. Net cash proceeds from assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business (a-b)	\$ 0	\$ 0
Part 4: Income Statement (Statement of Operations) (Not generally applicable to Individual Debtors. See Instructions.)		
	Current Month	Cumulative
a. Gross income/sales (net of returns and allowances)	\$ 0	
b. Cost of goods sold (inclusive of depreciation, if applicable)	\$ 0	
c. Gross profit (a-b)	\$ 0	
d. Selling expenses	\$ 0	
e. General and administrative expenses	\$ 0	
f. Other expenses	\$ 0	
g. Depreciation and/or amortization (not included in 4b)	\$ 0	
h. Interest	\$ 0	
i. Taxes (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	
j. Reorganization items	\$ 0	
k. Profit (loss)	\$ 0	\$ -53,669

Part 5: Professional Fees and Expenses			Approved Current Month	Approved Cumulative	Paid Current Month	Paid Cumulative	
a.	Debtor's professional fees & expenses (bankruptcy) <i>Aggregate Total</i>						
	<i>Itemized Breakdown by Firm</i>						
		Firm Name	Role				
		i					
		ii					
		iii					
		iv					
		v					
		vi					
		vii					
		viii					
		ix					
		x					
		xi					
		xii					
		xiii					
		xiv					
		xv					
		xvi					
		xvii					
		xviii					
		xix					
		xx					
		xxi					
		xxii					
		xxiii					
		xxiv					
		xxv					
		xxvi					
		xxvii					
	xxviii						
	xxix						
	xxx						
	xxxi						
	xxxii						
	xxxiii						
	xxxiv						
	xxxv						
	xxxvi						

xxxvii						
xxxviii						
xxxix						
xl						
xli						
xlii						
xliii						
xliv						
xlv						
xlvi						
xlvii						
xlviii						
xlix						
l						
li						
lii						
liii						
liv						
lv						
lvi						
lvii						
lviii						
lix						
lx						
lxi						
lxii						
lxiii						
lxiv						
lxv						
lxvi						
lxvii						
lxviii						
lxix						
lxx						
lxxi						
lxxii						
lxxiii						
lxxiv						
lxxv						
lxxvi						
lxxvii						
lxxviii						

lxxix						
lxxx						
lxxxi						
lxxxii						
lxxxiii						
lxxxiv						
lxxxv						
lxxxvi						
lxxxvii						
lxxxviii						
lxxxix						
xc						
xc i						
xc ii						
xc iii						
xc iv						
xc v						
xc vi						
xc vii						
xc viii						
xc ix						
c						
ci						

			Approved Current Month	Approved Cumulative	Paid Current Month	Paid Cumulative	
b.	Debtor's professional fees & expenses (nonbankruptcy) <i>Aggregate Total</i>						
	<i>Itemized Breakdown by Firm</i>						
		Firm Name	Role				
	i						
	ii						
	iii						
	iv						
	v						
	vi						
	vii						
	viii						
	ix						
	x						
	xi						
	xii						
xiii							
xiv							

xv						
xvi						
xvii						
xviii						
xix						
xx						
xxi						
xxii						
xxiii						
xxiv						
xxv						
xxvi						
xxvii						
xxviii						
xxix						
xxx						
xxxi						
xxxii						
xxxiii						
xxxiv						
xxxv						
xxxvi						
xxxvii						
xxxviii						
xxxix						
xl						
xli						
xlii						
xliii						
xliv						
xlv						
xlvi						
xlvii						
xlviii						
xlx						
l						
li						
lii						
liii						
liv						
lv						
lvi						

lvii										
lviii										
lix										
lx										
lxi										
lxii										
lxiii										
lxiv										
lxv										
lxvi										
lxvii										
lxviii										
lxix										
lxx										
lxxi										
lxxii										
lxxiii										
lxxiv										
lxxv										
lxxvi										
lxxvii										
lxxviii										
lxxix										
lxxx										
lxxxi										
lxxxii										
lxxxiii										
lxxxiv										
lxxxv										
lxxxvi										
lxxxvii										
lxxxviii										
lxxxix										
xc										
xc i										
xcii										
xciii										
xciv										
xcv										
xcvi										
xcvii										
xcviii										
xcix										
c										
c. All professional fees and expenses (debtor & committees)			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0

Part 6: Postpetition Taxes

	<u>Current Month</u>	<u>Cumulative</u>
a. Postpetition income taxes accrued (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
b. Postpetition income taxes paid (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
c. Postpetition employer payroll taxes accrued	\$ 0	\$ 0
d. Postpetition employer payroll taxes paid	\$ 0	\$ 0
e. Postpetition property taxes paid	\$ 0	\$ 0
f. Postpetition other taxes accrued (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
g. Postpetition other taxes paid (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 7: Questionnaire - During this reporting period:

- a. Were any payments made on prepetition debt? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- b. Were any payments made outside the ordinary course of business without court approval? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- c. Were any payments made to or on behalf of insiders? Yes No
- d. Are you current on postpetition tax return filings? Yes No
- e. Are you current on postpetition estimated tax payments? Yes No
- f. Were all trust fund taxes remitted on a current basis? Yes No
- g. Was there any postpetition borrowing, other than trade credit? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- h. Were all payments made to or on behalf of professionals approved by the court? Yes No N/A
- i. Do you have: Worker's compensation insurance? Yes No
- If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
- Casualty/property insurance? Yes No
- If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
- General liability insurance? Yes No
- If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
- j. Has a plan of reorganization been filed with the court? Yes No
- k. Has a disclosure statement been filed with the court? Yes No
- l. Are you current with quarterly U.S. Trustee fees as set forth under 28 U.S.C. § 1930? Yes No

Part 8: Individual Chapter 11 Debtors (Only)

a. Gross income (receipts) from salary and wages	\$	0
b. Gross income (receipts) from self-employment	\$	0
c. Gross income from all other sources	\$	0
d. Total income in the reporting period (a+b+c)	\$	0
e. Payroll deductions	\$	0
f. Self-employment related expenses	\$	0
g. Living expenses	\$	0
h. All other expenses	\$	0
i. Total expenses in the reporting period (e+f+g+h)	\$	0
j. Difference between total income and total expenses (d-i)	\$	0
k. List the total amount of all postpetition debts that are past due	\$	0
l. Are you required to pay any Domestic Support Obligations as defined by 11 U.S.C § 101(14A)?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
m. If yes, have you made all Domestic Support Obligation payments?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Privacy Act Statement

28 U.S.C. § 589b authorizes the collection of this information, and provision of this information is mandatory under 11 U.S.C. §§ 704, 1106, and 1107. The United States Trustee will use this information to calculate statutory fee assessments under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a)(6). The United States Trustee will also use this information to evaluate a chapter 11 debtor's progress through the bankruptcy system, including the likelihood of a plan of reorganization being confirmed and whether the case is being prosecuted in good faith. This information may be disclosed to a bankruptcy trustee or examiner when the information is needed to perform the trustee's or examiner's duties or to the appropriate federal, state, local, regulatory, tribal, or foreign law enforcement agency when the information indicates a violation or potential violation of law. Other disclosures may be made for routine purposes. For a discussion of the types of routine disclosures that may be made, you may consult the Executive Office for United States Trustee's systems of records notice, UST-001, "Bankruptcy Case Files and Associated Records." See 71 Fed. Reg. 59,818 et seq. (Oct. 11, 2006). A copy of the notice may be obtained at the following link: http://www.justice.gov/ust/eo/rules_regulations/index.htm. Failure to provide this information could result in the dismissal or conversion of your bankruptcy case or other action by the United States Trustee. 11 U.S.C. § 1112(b)(4)(F).

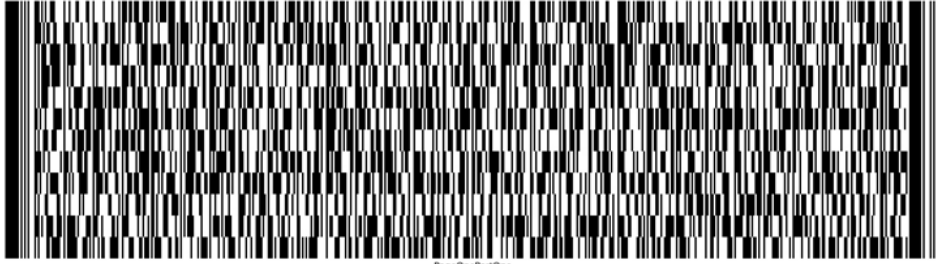
I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing Monthly Operating Report and its supporting documentation are true and correct and that I have been authorized to sign this report on behalf of the estate.

/s/ Michael Bros
Signature of Responsible Party

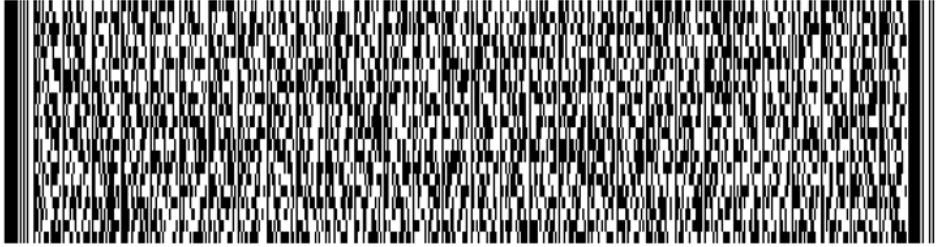
SVP, Capital Markets and Acquisitions
Title

Michael Bros
Printed Name of Responsible Party

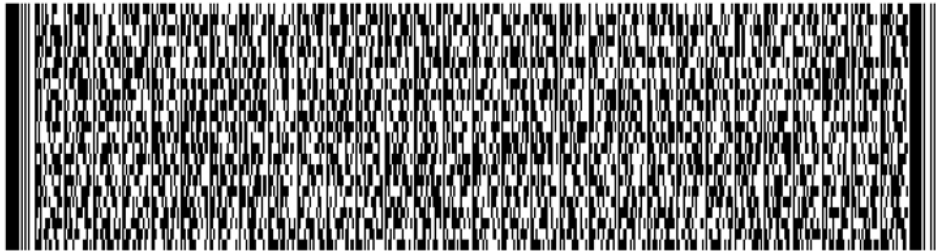
12/31/2023
Date



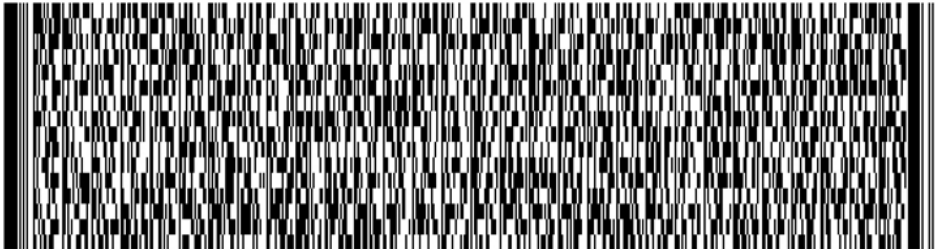
PageOnePartOne



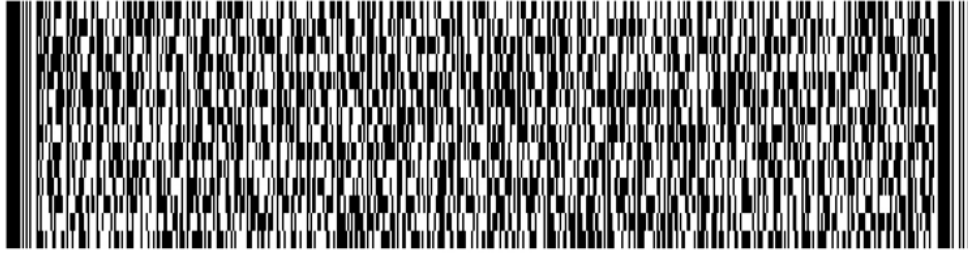
PageOnePartTwo



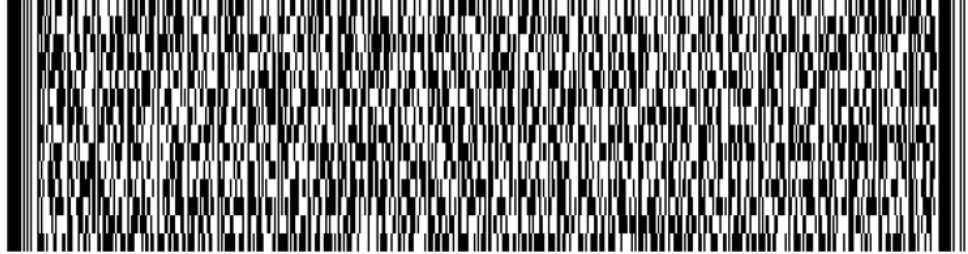
PageTwoPartOne



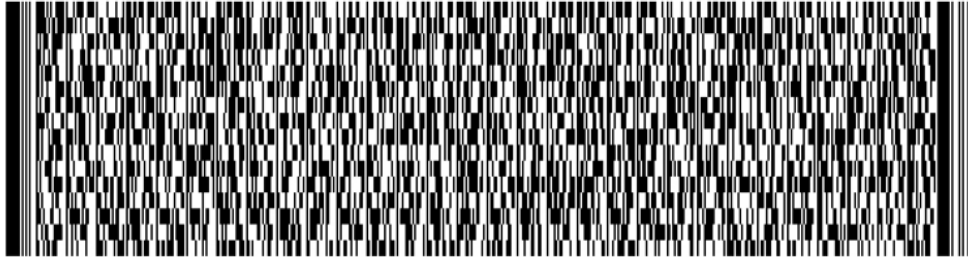
PageTwoPartTwo



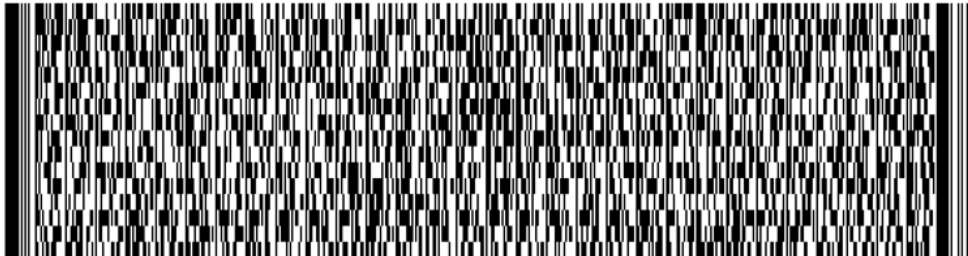
Bankruptcy1to50



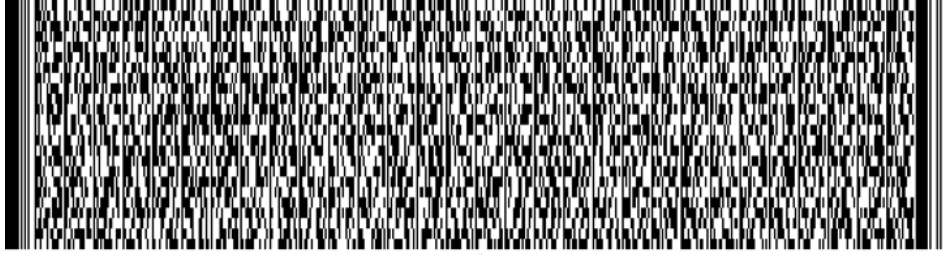
Bankruptcy51to100



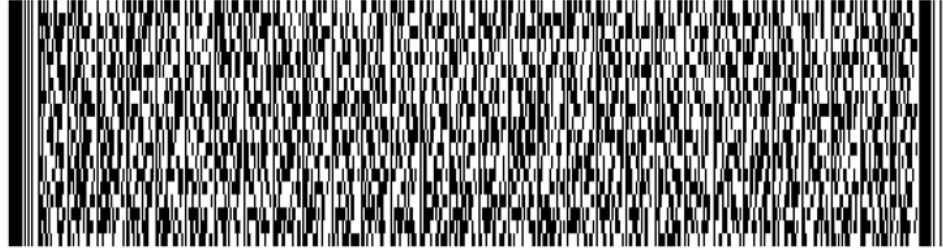
NonBankruptcy1to50



NonBankruptcy51to100



PageThree



PageFour

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION

In re: CORE SCIENTIFIC, INC., <i>et al.</i> , Debtors. ¹	§ Chapter 11 § § Case No. 22-90341 (CML) § § (Jointly Administered)
---	---

MONTHLY OPERATING REPORT NOTES FOR NOVEMBER 2023

On December 21, 2022 (the “**Petition Date**”), Core Scientific, Inc. and its debtor affiliates, as debtors and debtors in possession in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases (collectively, the “**Debtors**” or the “**Company**”), each commenced a voluntary case under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “**Bankruptcy Code**”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “**Bankruptcy Court**”). The Debtors are authorized to operate their businesses and manage their properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors’ chapter 11 cases are being jointly administered for procedural purposes only pursuant to Rule 1015(b) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “**Bankruptcy Rules**”) and Rule 1015-1 of the Bankruptcy Local Rules for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “**Local Rules**”). On January 9, 2023, the United States Trustee for Region 7 (the “**U.S. Trustee**”) appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors (the “**Creditors’ Committee**”) in these chapter 11 cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. On March 23, 2023, the U.S. Trustee appointed an official equity committee (the “**Equity Committee**”) in these chapter 11 cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. No trustee or examiner has been appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

The following notes and statements of limitations and disclaimers should be referred to, and referenced in connection with, any review of this Monthly Operating Report (the “**MOR**”).

1. **Introduction.** This MOR is unaudited and does not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (“**GAAP**”), and it is not intended to fully reconcile to the consolidated financial statements prepared by the Debtors. Information contained in this MOR has been derived from the Debtors’ books and records, but does not reflect in all circumstances presentation for GAAP or SEC reporting purposes. Therefore, to comply with their obligations to provide MORs during these chapter 11 cases, the Debtors have prepared this MOR using the best information presently available to them, which has been collected, maintained, and prepared in accordance

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are as follows: Core Scientific Mining LLC (6971); Core Scientific, Inc. (3837); Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC (6074); Core Scientific Operating Company (5526); Radar Relay, Inc. (0496); Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC (4327); American Property Acquisition, LLC (0825); Starboard Capital LLC (6677); RADAR LLC (5106); American Property Acquisitions I, LLC (9717); and American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC (3198). The Debtors’ corporate headquarters is 210 Barton Springs Road, Suite 300, Austin, Texas 78704. The Debtors’ service address is 2407 S. Congress Ave, Suite E-101, Austin, TX 78704.

with their historical accounting practices. Accordingly, this MOR is true and accurate to the best of the Debtors' knowledge, information, and belief, based on currently-available data. The results of operations and financial position contained herein are not necessarily indicative of results that may be expected for any period other than the period beginning on November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023, or for the full year, and may not necessarily reflect the Debtors' future consolidated results of operations and financial position.

2. **Reservation of Rights**. This MOR is limited in scope, covers the period beginning on November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023, and has been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements of the Debtors' chapter 11 cases. The unaudited financial information for this report has been derived from the Debtors' books and records. The information presented herein has not been subject to all procedures that typically would be applied to financial information in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Upon the application of such procedures, the Debtors believe that the financial information could be subject to material change. The information furnished in this MOR includes normal recurring adjustments but does not include all of the adjustments that typically would be made for interim financial information presented in accordance with GAAP.

Given the complexity of the Debtors' business, inadvertent errors or omission may occur. Accordingly, the Debtors hereby reserve all of their rights to dispute the nature, validity, status, enforceability, or executory natures of any claim amount, agreement, representation, or other statement set forth in this MOR. Further, the Debtors reserve the right to amend or supplement this MOR, if necessary, but shall be under no obligation to do so.

3. **Basis of Presentation**. Although the Debtors generally prepare their financial statements on a consolidated basis, the MOR has been prepared on an entity-by-entity basis (excluding most intercompany eliminations) for Debtors Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific Operating Company, Core Scientific Mining LLC, Radar Relay, Inc., Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC, American Property Acquisition, LLC, Starboard Capital LLC, RADAR LLC, American Property Acquisitions I, LLC, and American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC. The financial information contained herein is unaudited, limited in scope, covers a limited time period, and has been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements for chapter 11 debtors issued by the UST.

The amounts reported in this MOR are as-of November 30, 2023, the end of the Debtors' reporting period. This MOR covers the period beginning November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023.

4. **Accounting Principles**. The Debtors maintain their financial records according to GAAP, however the MOR does not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP, nor are they intended to be fully reconciled with the financial statements of the Debtors.

The Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis. To the extent that there are negative asset balances for an individual Debtor, such as accounts receivable and current assets, they may be due to some intercompany elimination transactions or adjustments in each specific Debtor's books and records.

-
5. **Currency.** Unless otherwise indicated, all amounts in the MOR are reflected in U.S. dollars.
6. **Consolidated Entity Accounts Payable and Disbursement Systems.** Cash is received and disbursed by the Debtors as described in the *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing Debtors to (A) Continue their Existing Cash Management System, (B) Maintain Existing Business Forms and Intercompany Arrangements, (C) Continue Intercompany Transactions, and (D) Continue Utilizing Employee Credit Cards; and (II) Granting Related Relief* (Docket No. 12) (the “**Cash Management Motion**”) and the Debtors’ receipt and disbursement of cash is consistent with the Debtors’ historical cash management practices. Due to the consolidated cash management reporting system, certain cash payments may be paid out of a legal entity that is different than the legal entity at which the expenses were incurred. Also, certain cash receipts may be received in a different legal entity than the legal entity at which the accounts receivable is recorded. Disbursements attributed to each entity represent the entity on behalf of which payments were made, on a proportional allocated basis, from the consolidated cash management system.
7. **Supporting Documentation.** At the direction of the U.S. Trustee, the following schedules are attached to the MORs: (i) Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements; (ii) Balance Sheet; (iii) Income Statement (profit or loss statement); (iv) Schedule of Asset Sales; and (v) Schedule of Payments to Insiders.

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements. Based on guidance received from the Office of the United States Trustee in connection with the completion of UST Form 11-MOR Part 1, Cash Receipts and Disbursements, reported cash receipts and disbursements should exclude intercompany and debtor-to-debtor transactions. As a result, for those debtors with net intercompany cash outflows or inflows during the reporting period, the ending cash balances reported on Form 11-MOR Part 1 may not match the ending cash balances per the Debtors’ bank statements or the Debtors’ books and records. For additional information on ending cash balances per the Debtors’ books and records, see the attached cash balances per MOR-1: Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements.

Balance Sheet. Liabilities Subject to Compromise (“LSTC”): LSTC represent the Debtors’ estimate of prepetition claims to be resolved in connection with the chapter 11 cases. As a result of the chapter 11 filings, the payment of prepetition liabilities are subject to compromise or other treatment under a plan of reorganization. The determination of how such liabilities will ultimately be settled or treated cannot be made until the Court approves a chapter 11 plan of reorganization. Accordingly, the ultimate amount of such liabilities is not determinable at this time. Prepetition liabilities that are subject to compromise under ASC 852 are preliminary and may be subject to, among other things, future adjustments depending on Court actions, further developments with respect to disputed claims, determinations of the secured status of certain claims, the values of any collateral securing such claims, rejection of executory contracts, continued reconciliation or other events.

As noted, although the Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis, these MORs are prepared on an entity-by-entity basis. The Debtors maintain separate balance sheets in their books and records for the following entities: Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Operating Company, and Radar Relay, Inc. The Debtors, however, do not maintain separate balance sheets for the remaining Debtor entities. Consequently, the balance sheets included in the MOR for these Debtors reflect no balances.

Values in the balance sheet(s) attached hereto represent rounded numbers. Accordingly, subtotals may not agree to the summation of the rounded numbers presented.

Income Statement. As noted, although the Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis, these MORs are prepared on an entity-by-entity basis. The Debtors maintain separate income statements in their books and records for the following entities: Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Operating Company, and Radar Relay, Inc. The Debtors, however, do not maintain separate income statements for the remaining Debtor entities. Consequently, the income statements included in the MOR for these Debtors reflect no income.

Schedule of Asset Sales. This schedule, as requested by the U.S. Trustee, provides the total cash sales price for assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business for the period on page 1 of the MOR.

Schedule of Payments to Insiders. This schedule provides additional detail for the period on page 1 of the MOR. For each insider payment made during the reporting period the following information is provided: Recipient; Date of payment or benefit provided; Amount of cash payment or market value of non-cash payment; and Reason for each payment made.

8. **Part 1, Cash Receipts and Disbursements.** Cumulative quarter-to-date for Q4 2023 disbursements are reported in the Cumulative figures in the MOR. Cumulative case to date total disbursements through November 30, 2023 are \$468,213,977.
9. **Part 2; Asset and Liability Status.** Long-term lease liabilities resulting from the Debtors' office / location leases and equipment / fixed asset leases are reported as prepetition unsecured debt. Beginning with the April MOR, the (i) April 2022 \$60 million Bridge Promissory Note with BRF Finance Co, LLC and (ii) April 2022 \$15 million Bridge Promissory Note with B. Riley Commercial Capital, LLC (collectively, the "Unsecured Bridge Notes"), are also reported as prepetition unsecured debt, whereas the Unsecured Bridge Notes were inadvertently included in prepetition priority debt on previous monthly operating reports.
10. **Part 3, Assets Sold or Transferred.** The Company regularly receives credits and/or coupons from Bitmain Technologies Ltd.'s reward and price protection programs. The Company subsequently redeems these credits and/or coupons for new ASIC miner acquisitions or sells them to third parties when they are not able to be utilized by the Company. The Company may recognize other income when the credits and/or coupons are redeemed in noncash acquisitions or sold to third parties.

-
11. **Part 5: Professional Fees and Expenses.** For purposes of the MORs, bankruptcy professional fees are considered approved if the applicable monthly fee statement has been served and the objection deadline with regard to such monthly fee statement has expired prior to the end date of the MOR period.
 12. **Part 7 Questionnaire.** Pursuant to certain orders of the Bankruptcy Court entered in the Debtors' chapter 11 cases (the "**First Day Orders**"), the Debtors were authorized (but not directed) to pay, among other things, certain prepetition claims of their employees, taxing authorities, insurers, critical vendors, and certain other prepetition creditors. Amounts paid pursuant to the First Day Orders are monitored as to limits provided in the applicable orders of the Bankruptcy Court governing payment of such prepetition obligations, and this report is available to the U.S. Trustee as required.

In the ordinary course of business, the Debtors' tax filings may extend past the normal deadlines and become late in some instances. When this happens, the Debtors arrange to complete the filings and address any related fines and/or penalties. There are no tax filings that are currently late where the Debtors are not also in dialogue with the related taxing authority to become compliant.

All postpetition borrowings since the inception of the case, other than trade credit, are borrowings made under the Initial DIP Facility or the Replacement DIP Facility.

MOR-3: 11/1/2023 - 11/30/2023 Profit & Loss

	Core Scientific, Inc.	Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC	Core Scientific Operating Company	Radar Relav, Inc	Core Scientific Mining LLC	Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC	American Property Acquisition, LLC	Starboard Capital LLC	RADAR LLC	American Property Acquisitions I, LLC	American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC	Elimination Co
Total Revenue												
<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>												
Hosting revenue from customers	—	—	9,585,192	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hosting revenue from related parties	—	—	1,808,229	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,808,229)
Equipment sales to customers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Equipment sales to related parties	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Digital asset mining income	—	2,907,358	32,070,882	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Network services and defri revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Revenue	<u>—</u>	<u>2,907,358</u>	<u>43,464,304</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>
Cost of revenue	—	—	(30,626,501)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross Profit	<u>—</u>	<u>2,907,358</u>	<u>12,837,803</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>
Gain (loss) on legal settlements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gain (loss) from sales of digital currency assets	—	12,143	519,366	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairments of digital currency assets	—	(13,642)	(508,167)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of property, plant and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Losses on exchange or disposal of property, plant and equipment	—	—	(295,656)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses:												
Research and development	—	—	(764,177)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales and marketing	—	—	(411,886)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
General and administrative	—	(10,777)	(8,111,276)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Advisor Fees	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total operating expenses	<u>—</u>	<u>(10,777)</u>	<u>(9,287,340)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>—</u>	<u>2,895,082</u>	<u>3,266,007</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>
Non-operating income (expense), net:												
Loss on debt extinguishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interest expense, net	—	—	(612,116)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other non-operating expenses, net	—	—	51,084	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reorganization items	—	—	(9,971,029)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Non-operating income (expense), net:	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(10,532,060)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Income (loss) before income taxes	<u>—</u>	<u>2,895,082</u>	<u>(7,266,054)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>
Income tax expense	—	—	(2,912)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net Income (Loss)	<u>—</u>	<u>2,895,082</u>	<u>(7,268,966)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON

In Re. Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC	§	Case No. 22-90345
	§	
Debtor(s)	§	Lead Case No. 22-90341
	§	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jointly Administered

Monthly Operating Report

Chapter 11

Reporting Period Ended: 11/30/2023

Petition Date: 12/21/2022

Months Pending: 11

Industry Classification: 3 3 4 1

Reporting Method: Accrual Basis Cash Basis

Debtor's Full-Time Employees (current): 0

Debtor's Full-Time Employees (as of date of order for relief): 0

Supporting Documentation (check all that are attached):

(For jointly administered debtors, any required schedules must be provided on a non-consolidated basis for each debtor)

- Statement of cash receipts and disbursements
- Balance sheet containing the summary and detail of the assets, liabilities and equity (net worth) or deficit
- Statement of operations (profit or loss statement)
- Accounts receivable aging
- Postpetition liabilities aging
- Statement of capital assets
- Schedule of payments to professionals
- Schedule of payments to insiders
- All bank statements and bank reconciliations for the reporting period
- Description of the assets sold or transferred and the terms of the sale or transfer

/s/ Alfredo R. Pérez

Signature of Responsible Party

Alfredo R. Pérez

Printed Name of Responsible Party

12/31/2023

Date

700 Louisiana Street, Suite 1700, Houston, Texas 77002

Address

STATEMENT: This Periodic Report is associated with an open bankruptcy case; therefore, Paperwork Reduction Act exemption 5 C.F.R. § 1320.4(a)(2) applies.

Part 1: Cash Receipts and Disbursements		
	Current Month	Cumulative
a. Cash balance beginning of month	\$ 0	
b. Total receipts (net of transfers between accounts)	\$ 0	\$ 0
c. Total disbursements (net of transfers between accounts)	\$ 0	\$ 0
d. Cash balance end of month (a+b-c)	\$ 0	
e. Disbursements made by third party for the benefit of the estate	\$ 0	\$ 0
f. Total disbursements for quarterly fee calculation (c+e)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 2: Asset and Liability Status		
<i>(Not generally applicable to Individual Debtors. See Instructions.)</i>		
	Current Month	
a. Accounts receivable (total net of allowance)	\$ 0	
b. Accounts receivable over 90 days outstanding (net of allowance)	\$ 0	
c. Inventory (Book <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Market <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> (attach explanation))	\$ 0	
d. Total current assets	\$ 0	
e. Total assets	\$ 0	
f. Postpetition payables (excluding taxes)	\$ 0	
g. Postpetition payables past due (excluding taxes)	\$ 0	
h. Postpetition taxes payable	\$ 0	
i. Postpetition taxes past due	\$ 0	
j. Total postpetition debt (f+h)	\$ 0	
k. Prepetition secured debt	\$ 0	
l. Prepetition priority debt	\$ 0	
m. Prepetition unsecured debt	\$ 0	
n. Total liabilities (debt) (j+k+l+m)	\$ 0	
o. Ending equity/net worth (e-n)	\$ 0	

Part 3: Assets Sold or Transferred		
	Current Month	Cumulative
a. Total cash sales price for assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business	\$ 0	\$ 0
b. Total payments to third parties incident to assets being sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business	\$ 0	\$ 0
c. Net cash proceeds from assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business (a-b)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 4: Income Statement (Statement of Operations)		
<i>(Not generally applicable to Individual Debtors. See Instructions.)</i>		
	Current Month	Cumulative
a. Gross income/sales (net of returns and allowances)	\$ 0	
b. Cost of goods sold (inclusive of depreciation, if applicable)	\$ 0	
c. Gross profit (a-b)	\$ 0	
d. Selling expenses	\$ 0	
e. General and administrative expenses	\$ 0	
f. Other expenses	\$ 0	
g. Depreciation and/or amortization (not included in 4b)	\$ 0	
h. Interest	\$ 0	
i. Taxes (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	
j. Reorganization items	\$ 0	
k. Profit (loss)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 5: Professional Fees and Expenses			Approved Current Month	Approved Cumulative	Paid Current Month	Paid Cumulative	
a.	Debtor's professional fees & expenses (bankruptcy) <i>Aggregate Total</i>						
	<i>Itemized Breakdown by Firm</i>						
		Firm Name	Role				
		i					
		ii					
		iii					
		iv					
		v					
		vi					
		vii					
		viii					
		ix					
		x					
		xi					
		xii					
		xiii					
		xiv					
		xv					
		xvi					
		xvii					
		xviii					
		xix					
		xx					
		xxi					
		xxii					
		xxiii					
		xxiv					
		xxv					
		xxvi					
		xxvii					
	xxviii						
	xxix						
	xxx						
	xxxi						
	xxxii						
	xxxiii						
	xxxiv						
	xxxv						
	xxxvi						

xxxvii						
xxxviii						
xxxix						
xl						
xli						
xlii						
xliii						
xliv						
xlv						
xlvi						
xlvii						
xlviii						
xliv						
l						
li						
lii						
liii						
liv						
lv						
lvi						
lvii						
lviii						
lix						
lx						
lxi						
lxii						
lxiii						
lxiv						
lxv						
lxvi						
lxvii						
lxviii						
lxix						
lxx						
lxxi						
lxxii						
lxxiii						
lxxiv						
lxxv						
lxxvi						
lxxvii						
lxxviii						

lxxix						
lxxx						
lxxxi						
lxxxii						
lxxxiii						
lxxxiv						
lxxxv						
lxxxvi						
lxxxvii						
lxxxviii						
lxxxix						
xc						
xcI						
xcii						
xciii						
xciv						
xcv						
xcvi						
xcvii						
xcviii						
xcix						
c						
ci						

			Approved Current Month	Approved Cumulative	Paid Current Month	Paid Cumulative
b.	Debtor's professional fees & expenses (nonbankruptcy) <i>Aggregate Total</i>					
	<i>Itemized Breakdown by Firm</i>					
	Firm Name	Role				
	i					
	ii					
	iii					
	iv					
	v					
	vi					
	vii					
	viii					
	ix					
	x					
	xi					
	xii					
	xiii					
	xiv					

xv						
xvi						
xvii						
xviii						
xix						
xx						
xxi						
xxii						
xxiii						
xxiv						
xxv						
xxvi						
xxvii						
xxviii						
xxix						
xxx						
xxxi						
xxxii						
xxxiii						
xxxiv						
xxxv						
xxxvi						
xxxvii						
xxxviii						
xxxix						
xl						
xli						
xlii						
xliii						
xliv						
xlv						
xlvi						
xlvii						
xlviii						
xlx						
l						
li						
lii						
liii						
liv						
lv						
lvi						

lvii									
lviii									
lix									
lx									
lxi									
lxii									
lxiii									
lxiv									
lxv									
lxvi									
lxvii									
lxviii									
lxix									
lxx									
lxxi									
lxxii									
lxxiii									
lxxiv									
lxxv									
lxxvi									
lxxvii									
lxxviii									
lxxix									
lxxx									
lxxxi									
lxxxii									
lxxxiii									
lxxxiv									
lxxxv									
lxxxvi									
lxxxvii									
lxxxviii									
lxxxix									
xc									
xcI									
xcII									
xcIII									
xcIV									
xcV									
xcVI									
xcVII									
xcVIII									
xcIX									
c									
c.	All professional fees and expenses (debtor & committees)	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0

Part 6: Postpetition Taxes

	Current Month	Cumulative
a. Postpetition income taxes accrued (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
b. Postpetition income taxes paid (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
c. Postpetition employer payroll taxes accrued	\$ 0	\$ 0
d. Postpetition employer payroll taxes paid	\$ 0	\$ 0
e. Postpetition property taxes paid	\$ 0	\$ 0
f. Postpetition other taxes accrued (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
g. Postpetition other taxes paid (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 7: Questionnaire - During this reporting period:

- a. Were any payments made on prepetition debt? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- b. Were any payments made outside the ordinary course of business without court approval? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- c. Were any payments made to or on behalf of insiders? Yes No
- d. Are you current on postpetition tax return filings? Yes No
- e. Are you current on postpetition estimated tax payments? Yes No
- f. Were all trust fund taxes remitted on a current basis? Yes No
- g. Was there any postpetition borrowing, other than trade credit? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- h. Were all payments made to or on behalf of professionals approved by the court? Yes No N/A
- i. Do you have:
- Worker's compensation insurance? Yes No
 - If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
 - Casualty/property insurance? Yes No
 - If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
 - General liability insurance? Yes No
 - If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
- j. Has a plan of reorganization been filed with the court? Yes No
- k. Has a disclosure statement been filed with the court? Yes No
- l. Are you current with quarterly U.S. Trustee fees as set forth under 28 U.S.C. § 1930? Yes No

Part 8: Individual Chapter 11 Debtors (Only)

a. Gross income (receipts) from salary and wages	\$	0
b. Gross income (receipts) from self-employment	\$	0
c. Gross income from all other sources	\$	0
d. Total income in the reporting period (a+b+c)	\$	0
e. Payroll deductions	\$	0
f. Self-employment related expenses	\$	0
g. Living expenses	\$	0
h. All other expenses	\$	0
i. Total expenses in the reporting period (e+f+g+h)	\$	0
j. Difference between total income and total expenses (d-i)	\$	0
k. List the total amount of all postpetition debts that are past due	\$	0
l. Are you required to pay any Domestic Support Obligations as defined by 11 U.S.C § 101(14A)?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
m. If yes, have you made all Domestic Support Obligation payments?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Privacy Act Statement

28 U.S.C. § 589b authorizes the collection of this information, and provision of this information is mandatory under 11 U.S.C. §§ 704, 1106, and 1107. The United States Trustee will use this information to calculate statutory fee assessments under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a)(6). The United States Trustee will also use this information to evaluate a chapter 11 debtor's progress through the bankruptcy system, including the likelihood of a plan of reorganization being confirmed and whether the case is being prosecuted in good faith. This information may be disclosed to a bankruptcy trustee or examiner when the information is needed to perform the trustee's or examiner's duties or to the appropriate federal, state, local, regulatory, tribal, or foreign law enforcement agency when the information indicates a violation or potential violation of law. Other disclosures may be made for routine purposes. For a discussion of the types of routine disclosures that may be made, you may consult the Executive Office for United States Trustee's systems of records notice, UST-001, "Bankruptcy Case Files and Associated Records." See 71 Fed. Reg. 59,818 et seq. (Oct. 11, 2006). A copy of the notice may be obtained at the following link: http://www.justice.gov/ust/eo/rules_regulations/index.htm. Failure to provide this information could result in the dismissal or conversion of your bankruptcy case or other action by the United States Trustee. 11 U.S.C. § 1112(b)(4)(F).

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing Monthly Operating Report and its supporting documentation are true and correct and that I have been authorized to sign this report on behalf of the estate.

/s/ Michael Bros

Signature of Responsible Party

Michael Bros

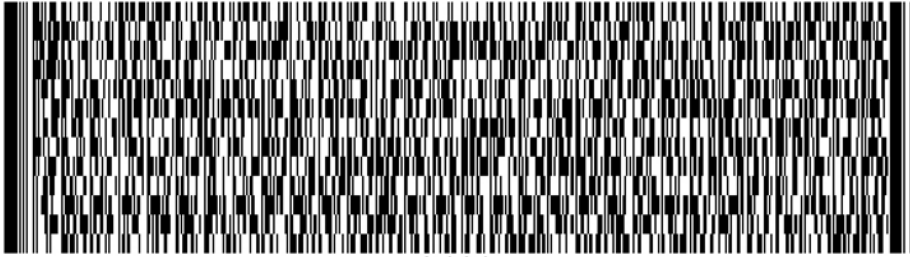
Printed Name of Responsible Party

SVP, Capital Markets and Acquisitions

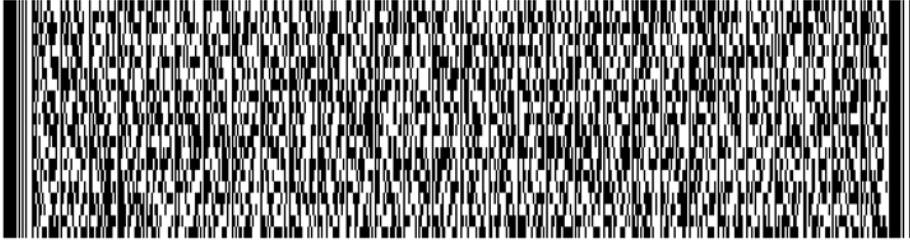
Title

12/31/2023

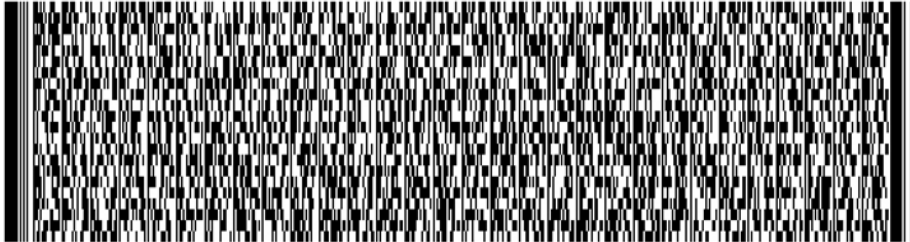
Date



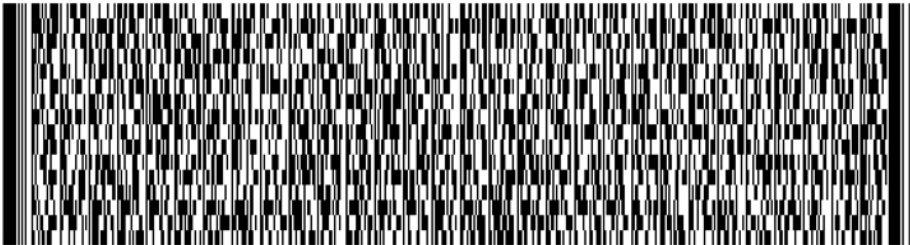
PageOnePartOne



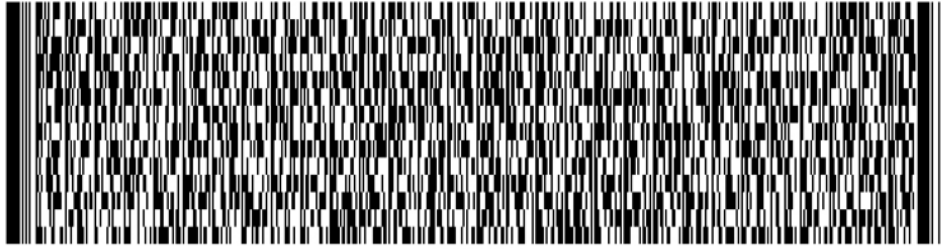
PageOnePartTwo



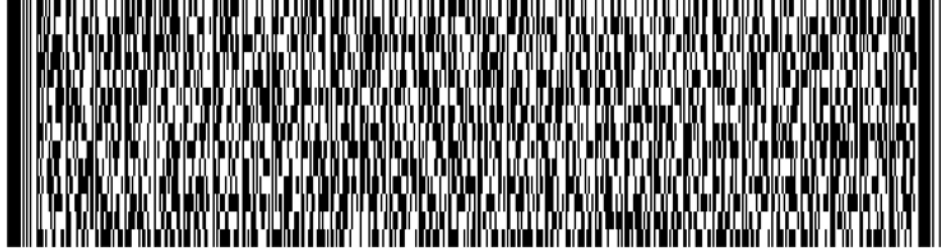
PageTwoPartOne



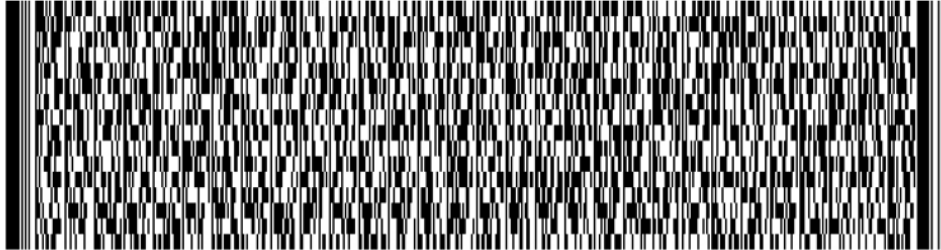
PageTwoPartTwo



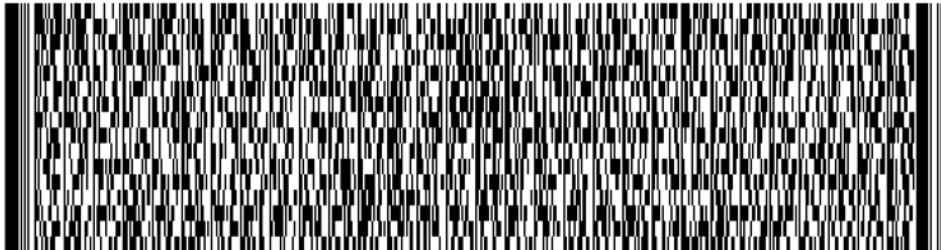
Bankruptcy1to50



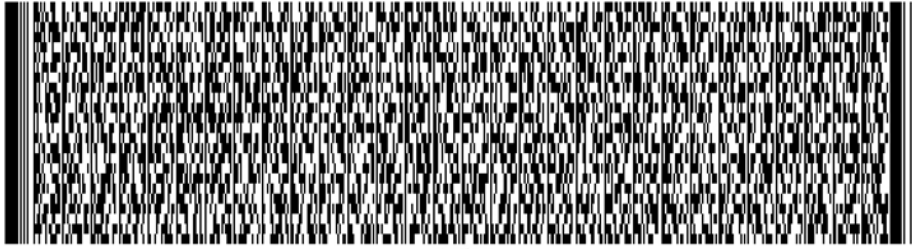
Bankruptcy51to100



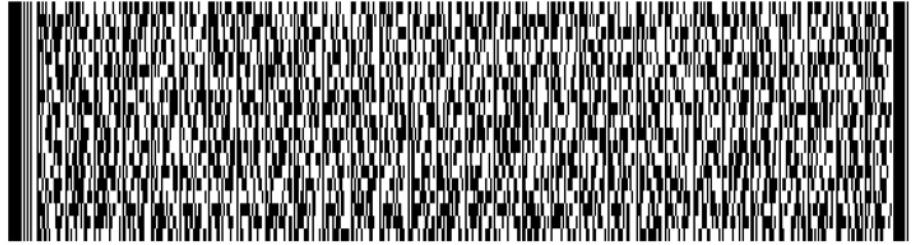
NonBankruptcy1to50



NonBankruptcy51to100



PageThree



PageFour

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION

In re: § Chapter 11
CORE SCIENTIFIC, INC., et al., §
Debtors.¹ § Case No. 22-90341 (CML)
§
§ (Jointly Administered)

MONTHLY OPERATING REPORT NOTES FOR NOVEMBER 2023

On December 21, 2022 (the “**Petition Date**”), Core Scientific, Inc. and its debtor affiliates, as debtors and debtors in possession in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases (collectively, the “**Debtors**” or the “**Company**”), each commenced a voluntary case under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “**Bankruptcy Code**”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “**Bankruptcy Court**”). The Debtors are authorized to operate their businesses and manage their properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors’ chapter 11 cases are being jointly administered for procedural purposes only pursuant to Rule 1015(b) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “**Bankruptcy Rules**”) and Rule 1015-1 of the Bankruptcy Local Rules for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “**Local Rules**”). On January 9, 2023, the United States Trustee for Region 7 (the “**U.S. Trustee**”) appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors (the “**Creditors’ Committee**”) in these chapter 11 cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. On March 23, 2023, the U.S. Trustee appointed an official equity committee (the “**Equity Committee**”) in these chapter 11 cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. No trustee or examiner has been appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

The following notes and statements of limitations and disclaimers should be referred to, and referenced in connection with, any review of this Monthly Operating Report (the “**MOR**”).

1. **Introduction.** This MOR is unaudited and does not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (“**GAAP**”), and it is not intended to fully reconcile to the consolidated financial statements prepared by the Debtors. Information contained in this MOR has been derived from the Debtors’ books and records, but does not reflect in all circumstances presentation for GAAP or SEC reporting purposes. Therefore, to comply with their obligations to provide MORs during these chapter 11 cases, the Debtors have prepared this MOR using the best information presently available to them, which has been collected, maintained, and prepared in accordance

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are as follows: Core Scientific Mining LLC (6971); Core Scientific, Inc. (3837); Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC (6074); Core Scientific Operating Company (5526); Radar Relay, Inc. (0496); Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC (4327); American Property Acquisition, LLC (0825); Starboard Capital LLC (6677); RADAR LLC (5106); American Property Acquisitions I, LLC (9717); and American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC (3198). The Debtors’ corporate headquarters is 210 Barton Springs Road, Suite 300, Austin, Texas 78704. The Debtors’ service address is 2407 S. Congress Ave, Suite E-101, Austin, TX 78704.

with their historical accounting practices. Accordingly, this MOR is true and accurate to the best of the Debtors' knowledge, information, and belief, based on currently-available data. The results of operations and financial position contained herein are not necessarily indicative of results that may be expected for any period other than the period beginning on November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023, or for the full year, and may not necessarily reflect the Debtors' future consolidated results of operations and financial position.

- Reservation of Rights.** This MOR is limited in scope, covers the period beginning on November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023, and has been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements of the Debtors' chapter 11 cases. The unaudited financial information for this report has been derived from the Debtors' books and records. The information presented herein has not been subject to all procedures that typically would be applied to financial information in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Upon the application of such procedures, the Debtors believe that the financial information could be subject to material change. The information furnished in this MOR includes normal recurring adjustments but does not include all of the adjustments that typically would be made for interim financial information presented in accordance with GAAP.

Given the complexity of the Debtors' business, inadvertent errors or omission may occur. Accordingly, the Debtors hereby reserve all of their rights to dispute the nature, validity, status, enforceability, or executory natures of any claim amount, agreement, representation, or other statement set forth in this MOR. Further, the Debtors reserve the right to amend or supplement this MOR, if necessary, but shall be under no obligation to do so.

- Basis of Presentation.** Although the Debtors generally prepare their financial statements on a consolidated basis, the MOR has been prepared on an entity-by-entity basis (excluding most intercompany eliminations) for Debtors Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific Operating Company, Core Scientific Mining LLC, Radar Relay, Inc., Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC, American Property Acquisition, LLC, Starboard Capital LLC, RADAR LLC, American Property Acquisitions I, LLC, and American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC. The financial information contained herein is unaudited, limited in scope, covers a limited time period, and has been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements for chapter 11 debtors issued by the UST.

The amounts reported in this MOR are as-of November 30, 2023, the end of the Debtors' reporting period. This MOR covers the period beginning November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023.

- Accounting Principles.** The Debtors maintain their financial records according to GAAP, however the MOR does not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP, nor are they intended to be fully reconciled with the financial statements of the Debtors.

The Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis. To the extent that there are negative asset balances for an individual Debtor, such as accounts receivable and current assets, they may be due to some intercompany elimination transactions or adjustments in each specific Debtor's books and records.

-
5. **Currency.** Unless otherwise indicated, all amounts in the MOR are reflected in U.S. dollars.
 6. **Consolidated Entity Accounts Payable and Disbursement Systems.** Cash is received and disbursed by the Debtors as described in the *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing Debtors to (A) Continue their Existing Cash Management System, (B) Maintain Existing Business Forms and Intercompany Arrangements, (C) Continue Intercompany Transactions, and (D) Continue Utilizing Employee Credit Cards; and (II) Granting Related Relief* (Docket No. 12) (the “**Cash Management Motion**”) and the Debtors’ receipt and disbursement of cash is consistent with the Debtors’ historical cash management practices. Due to the consolidated cash management reporting system, certain cash payments may be paid out of a legal entity that is different than the legal entity at which the expenses were incurred. Also, certain cash receipts may be received in a different legal entity than the legal entity at which the accounts receivable is recorded. Disbursements attributed to each entity represent the entity on behalf of which payments were made, on a proportional allocated basis, from the consolidated cash management system.
 7. **Supporting Documentation.** At the direction of the U.S. Trustee, the following schedules are attached to the MORs: (i) Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements; (ii) Balance Sheet; (iii) Income Statement (profit or loss statement); (iv) Schedule of Asset Sales; and (v) Schedule of Payments to Insiders.

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements. Based on guidance received from the Office of the United States Trustee in connection with the completion of UST Form 11-MOR Part 1, Cash Receipts and Disbursements, reported cash receipts and disbursements should exclude intercompany and debtor-to-debtor transactions. As a result, for those debtors with net intercompany cash outflows or inflows during the reporting period, the ending cash balances reported on Form 11-MOR Part 1 may not match the ending cash balances per the Debtors’ bank statements or the Debtors’ books and records. For additional information on ending cash balances per the Debtors’ books and records, see the attached cash balances per MOR-1: Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements.

Balance Sheet. Liabilities Subject to Compromise (“LSTC”): LSTC represent the Debtors’ estimate of prepetition claims to be resolved in connection with the chapter 11 cases. As a result of the chapter 11 filings, the payment of prepetition liabilities are subject to compromise or other treatment under a plan of reorganization. The determination of how such liabilities will ultimately be settled or treated cannot be made until the Court approves a chapter 11 plan of reorganization. Accordingly, the ultimate amount of such liabilities is not determinable at this time. Prepetition liabilities that are subject to compromise under ASC 852 are preliminary and may be subject to, among other things, future adjustments depending on Court actions, further developments with respect to disputed claims, determinations of the secured status of certain claims, the values of any collateral securing such claims, rejection of executory contracts, continued reconciliation or other events.

As noted, although the Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis, these MORs are prepared on an entity-by-entity basis. The Debtors maintain separate balance sheets in their books and records for the following entities: Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Operating Company, and Radar Relay, Inc. The Debtors, however, do not maintain separate balance sheets for the remaining Debtor entities. Consequently, the balance sheets included in the MOR for these Debtors reflect no balances.

Values in the balance sheet(s) attached hereto represent rounded numbers. Accordingly, subtotals may not agree to the summation of the rounded numbers presented.

Income Statement. As noted, although the Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis, these MORs are prepared on an entity-by-entity basis. The Debtors maintain separate income statements in their books and records for the following entities: Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Operating Company, and Radar Relay, Inc. The Debtors, however, do not maintain separate income statements for the remaining Debtor entities. Consequently, the income statements included in the MOR for these Debtors reflect no income.

Schedule of Asset Sales. This schedule, as requested by the U.S. Trustee, provides the total cash sales price for assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business for the period on page 1 of the MOR.

Schedule of Payments to Insiders. This schedule provides additional detail for the period on page 1 of the MOR. For each insider payment made during the reporting period the following information is provided: Recipient; Date of payment or benefit provided; Amount of cash payment or market value of non-cash payment; and Reason for each payment made.

8. **Part 1. Cash Receipts and Disbursements.** Cumulative quarter-to-date for Q4 2023 disbursements are reported in the Cumulative figures in the MOR. Cumulative case to date total disbursements through November 30, 2023 are \$468,213,977.
9. **Part 2: Asset and Liability Status.** Long-term lease liabilities resulting from the Debtors' office / location leases and equipment / fixed asset leases are reported as prepetition unsecured debt. Beginning with the April MOR, the (i) April 2022 \$60 million Bridge Promissory Note with BRF Finance Co, LLC and (ii) April 2022 \$15 million Bridge Promissory Note with B. Riley Commercial Capital, LLC (collectively, the "Unsecured Bridge Notes"), are also reported as prepetition unsecured debt, whereas the Unsecured Bridge Notes were inadvertently included in prepetition priority debt on previous monthly operating reports.
10. **Part 3. Assets Sold or Transferred.** The Company regularly receives credits and/or coupons from Bitmain Technologies Ltd.'s reward and price protection programs. The Company subsequently redeems these credits and/or coupons for new ASIC miner acquisitions or sells them to third parties when they are not able to be utilized by the Company. The Company may recognize other income when the credits and/or coupons are redeemed in noncash acquisitions or sold to third parties.

-
11. **Part 5: Professional Fees and Expenses.** For purposes of the MORs, bankruptcy professional fees are considered approved if the applicable monthly fee statement has been served and the objection deadline with regard to such monthly fee statement has expired prior to the end date of the MOR period.
 12. **Part 7 Questionnaire.** Pursuant to certain orders of the Bankruptcy Court entered in the Debtors' chapter 11 cases (the "**First Day Orders**"), the Debtors were authorized (but not directed) to pay, among other things, certain prepetition claims of their employees, taxing authorities, insurers, critical vendors, and certain other prepetition creditors. Amounts paid pursuant to the First Day Orders are monitored as to limits provided in the applicable orders of the Bankruptcy Court governing payment of such prepetition obligations, and this report is available to the U.S. Trustee as required.

In the ordinary course of business, the Debtors' tax filings may extend past the normal deadlines and become late in some instances. When this happens, the Debtors arrange to complete the filings and address any related fines and/or penalties. There are no tax filings that are currently late where the Debtors are not also in dialogue with the related taxing authority to become compliant.

All postpetition borrowings since the inception of the case, other than trade credit, are borrowings made under the Initial DIP Facility or the Replacement DIP Facility.

MOR-3: 11/1/2023 - 11/30/2023 Profit & Loss

	Core Scientific, Inc.	Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC	Core Scientific Operating Company	Radar Relav, Inc	Core Scientific Mining LLC	Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC	American Property Acquisition, LLC	Starboard Capital LLC	RADAR LLC	American Property Acquisitions I, LLC	American Property Acquisitions VH, LLC	Elimination Co
Total Revenue												
<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>												
Hosting revenue from customers	—	—	9,585,192	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hosting revenue from related parties	—	—	1,808,229	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,808,229)
Equipment sales to customers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Equipment sales to related parties	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Digital asset mining income	—	2,907,358	32,070,882	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Network services and defi revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Revenue	<u>—</u>	<u>2,907,358</u>	<u>43,464,304</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>
Cost of revenue	—	—	(30,626,501)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross Profit	<u>—</u>	<u>2,907,358</u>	<u>12,837,803</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>
Gain (loss) on legal settlements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gain (loss) from sales of digital currency assets	—	12,143	519,366	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairments of digital currency assets	—	(13,642)	(508,167)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of property, plant and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Losses on exchange or disposal of property, plant and equipment	—	—	(295,656)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses:												
Research and development	—	—	(764,177)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales and marketing	—	—	(411,886)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
General and administrative	—	(10,777)	(8,111,276)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Advisor Fees	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total operating expenses	<u>—</u>	<u>(10,777)</u>	<u>(9,287,340)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>—</u>	<u>2,895,082</u>	<u>3,266,007</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>
Non-operating income (expense), net:												
Loss on debt extinguishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interest expense, net	—	—	(612,116)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other non-operating expenses, net	—	—	51,084	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reorganization items	—	—	(9,971,029)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Non-operating income (expense), net:	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(10,532,060)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Income (loss) before income taxes	<u>—</u>	<u>2,895,082</u>	<u>(7,266,054)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>
Income tax expense	—	—	(2,912)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net Income (Loss)	<u>—</u>	<u>2,895,082</u>	<u>(7,268,966)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,808,229)</u>

Part 1: Cash Receipts and Disbursements		Current Month	Cumulative
a.	Cash balance beginning of month	\$ 0	
b.	Total receipts (net of transfers between accounts)	\$ 0	\$ 0
c.	Total disbursements (net of transfers between accounts)	\$ 0	\$ 0
d.	Cash balance end of month (a+b-c)	\$ 0	
e.	Disbursements made by third party for the benefit of the estate	\$ 0	\$ 0
f.	Total disbursements for quarterly fee calculation (c+e)	\$ 0	\$ 0
Part 2: Asset and Liability Status (Not generally applicable to Individual Debtors. See Instructions.)		Current Month	
a.	Accounts receivable (total net of allowance)	\$ 0	
b.	Accounts receivable over 90 days outstanding (net of allowance)	\$ 0	
c.	Inventory (Book <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Market <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> (attach explanation))	\$ 0	
d.	Total current assets	\$ 0	
e.	Total assets	\$ 0	
f.	Postpetition payables (excluding taxes)	\$ 0	
g.	Postpetition payables past due (excluding taxes)	\$ 0	
h.	Postpetition taxes payable	\$ 0	
i.	Postpetition taxes past due	\$ 0	
j.	Total postpetition debt (f+h)	\$ 0	
k.	Prepetition secured debt	\$ 0	
l.	Prepetition priority debt	\$ 0	
m.	Prepetition unsecured debt	\$ 0	
n.	Total liabilities (debt) (j+k+l+m)	\$ 0	
o.	Ending equity/net worth (e-n)	\$ 0	
Part 3: Assets Sold or Transferred		Current Month	Cumulative
a.	Total cash sales price for assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business	\$ 0	\$ 0
b.	Total payments to third parties incident to assets being sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business	\$ 0	\$ 0
c.	Net cash proceeds from assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business (a-b)	\$ 0	\$ 0
Part 4: Income Statement (Statement of Operations) (Not generally applicable to Individual Debtors. See Instructions.)		Current Month	Cumulative
a.	Gross income/sales (net of returns and allowances)	\$ 0	
b.	Cost of goods sold (inclusive of depreciation, if applicable)	\$ 0	
c.	Gross profit (a-b)	\$ 0	
d.	Selling expenses	\$ 0	
e.	General and administrative expenses	\$ 0	
f.	Other expenses	\$ 0	
g.	Depreciation and/or amortization (not included in 4b)	\$ 0	
h.	Interest	\$ 0	
i.	Taxes (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	
j.	Reorganization items	\$ 0	
k.	Profit (loss)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 5: Professional Fees and Expenses			Approved Current Month	Approved Cumulative	Paid Current Month	Paid Cumulative	
a.	Debtor's professional fees & expenses (bankruptcy) <i>Aggregate Total</i>						
	<i>Itemized Breakdown by Firm</i>						
		Firm Name	Role				
	i						
	ii						
	iii						
	iv						
	v						
	vi						
	vii						
	viii						
	ix						
	x						
	xi						
	xii						
	xiii						
	xiv						
	xv						
	xvi						
	xvii						
	xviii						
	xix						
	xx						
	xxi						
	xxii						
	xxiii						
	xxiv						
	xxv						
	xxvi						
	xxvii						
xxviii							
xxix							
xxx							
xxxi							
xxxii							
xxxiii							
xxxiv							
xxxv							
xxxvi							

xxxvii						
xxxviii						
xxxix						
xl						
xli						
xlii						
xliii						
xliv						
xlv						
xlvi						
xlvii						
xlviii						
xlix						
l						
li						
lii						
liii						
liv						
lv						
lvi						
lvii						
lviii						
lix						
lx						
lxi						
lxii						
lxiii						
lxiv						
lxv						
lxvi						
lxvii						
lxviii						
lxix						
lxx						
lxxi						
lxxii						
lxxiii						
lxxiv						
lxxv						
lxxvi						
lxxvii						
lxxviii						

	lxxix					
	lxxx					
	lxxxi					
	lxxxii					
	lxxxiii					
	lxxxiv					
	lxxxv					
	lxxxvi					
	lxxxvii					
	lxxxviii					
	lxxxix					
	xc					
	xcii					
	xciii					
	xciv					
	xcv					
	xcvi					
	xcvii					
	xcviii					
	xcix					
	c					
	ci					

			Approved Current Month	Approved Cumulative	Paid Current Month	Paid Cumulative	
b.	Debtor's professional fees & expenses (nonbankruptcy) <i>Aggregate Total</i>						
	<i>Itemized Breakdown by Firm</i>						
		Firm Name	Role				
		i					
		ii					
		iii					
		iv					
		v					
		vi					
		vii					
		viii					
		ix					
		x					
		xi					
		xii					
	xiii						
	xiv						

xv						
xvi						
xvii						
xviii						
xix						
xx						
xxi						
xxii						
xxiii						
xxiv						
xxv						
xxvi						
xxvii						
xxviii						
xxix						
xxx						
xxxi						
xxxii						
xxxiii						
xxxiv						
xxxv						
xxxvi						
xxxvii						
xxxviii						
xxxix						
xl						
xli						
xlii						
xliii						
xliv						
xlv						
xlvi						
xlvii						
xlviii						
xliv						
l						
li						
lii						
liii						
liv						
lv						
lvi						

lvii						
lviii						
lix						
lx						
lxi						
lxii						
lxiii						
lxiv						
lxv						
lxvi						
lxvii						
lxviii						
lxix						
lxx						
lxxi						
lxxii						
lxxiii						
lxxiv						
lxxv						
lxxvi						
lxxvii						
lxxviii						
lxxix						
lxxx						
lxxxi						
lxxxii						
lxxxiii						
lxxxiv						
lxxxv						
lxxxvi						
lxxxvii						
lxxxviii						
lxxxix						
xc						
xc i						
xc ii						
xc iii						
xc iv						
xc v						
xc vi						
xc vii						
xc viii						

	xcix						
	c						
c.	All professional fees and expenses (debtor & committees)			\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 6: Postpetition Taxes

		Current Month	Cumulative
a.	Postpetition income taxes accrued (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
b.	Postpetition income taxes paid (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
c.	Postpetition employer payroll taxes accrued	\$ 0	\$ 0
d.	Postpetition employer payroll taxes paid	\$ 0	\$ 0
e.	Postpetition property taxes paid	\$ 0	\$ 0
f.	Postpetition other taxes accrued (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
g.	Postpetition other taxes paid (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 7: Questionnaire - During this reporting period:

- a. Were any payments made on prepetition debt? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- b. Were any payments made outside the ordinary course of business without court approval? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- c. Were any payments made to or on behalf of insiders? Yes No
- d. Are you current on postpetition tax return filings? Yes No
- e. Are you current on postpetition estimated tax payments? Yes No
- f. Were all trust fund taxes remitted on a current basis? Yes No
- g. Was there any postpetition borrowing, other than trade credit? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- h. Were all payments made to or on behalf of professionals approved by the court? Yes No N/A
- i. Do you have:
 - Worker's compensation insurance? Yes No
 - If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
 - Casualty/property insurance? Yes No
 - If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
 - General liability insurance? Yes No
 - If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
- j. Has a plan of reorganization been filed with the court? Yes No
- k. Has a disclosure statement been filed with the court? Yes No
- l. Are you current with quarterly U.S. Trustee fees as set forth under 28 U.S.C. § 1930? Yes No

Part 8: Individual Chapter 11 Debtors (Only)

a.	Gross income (receipts) from salary and wages	\$	0	
b.	Gross income (receipts) from self-employment	\$	0	
c.	Gross income from all other sources	\$	0	
d.	Total income in the reporting period (a+b+c)	\$	0	
e.	Payroll deductions	\$	0	
f.	Self-employment related expenses	\$	0	
g.	Living expenses	\$	0	
h.	All other expenses	\$	0	
i.	Total expenses in the reporting period (e+f+g+h)	\$	0	
j.	Difference between total income and total expenses (d-i)	\$	0	
k.	List the total amount of all postpetition debts that are past due	\$	0	
l.	Are you required to pay any Domestic Support Obligations as defined by 11 U.S.C § 101(14A)?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
m.	If yes, have you made all Domestic Support Obligation payments?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Privacy Act Statement

28 U.S.C. § 589b authorizes the collection of this information, and provision of this information is mandatory under 11 U.S.C. §§ 704, 1106, and 1107. The United States Trustee will use this information to calculate statutory fee assessments under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a)(6). The United States Trustee will also use this information to evaluate a chapter 11 debtor's progress through the bankruptcy system, including the likelihood of a plan of reorganization being confirmed and whether the case is being prosecuted in good faith. This information may be disclosed to a bankruptcy trustee or examiner when the information is needed to perform the trustee's or examiner's duties or to the appropriate federal, state, local, regulatory, tribal, or foreign law enforcement agency when the information indicates a violation or potential violation of law. Other disclosures may be made for routine purposes. For a discussion of the types of routine disclosures that may be made, you may consult the Executive Office for United States Trustee's systems of records notice, UST-001, "Bankruptcy Case Files and Associated Records." See 71 Fed. Reg. 59,818 et seq. (Oct. 11, 2006). A copy of the notice may be obtained at the following link: http://www.justice.gov/ust/eo/rules_regulations/index.htm. Failure to provide this information could result in the dismissal or conversion of your bankruptcy case or other action by the United States Trustee. 11 U.S.C. § 1112(b)(4)(F).

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing Monthly Operating Report and its supporting documentation are true and correct and that I have been authorized to sign this report on behalf of the estate.

/s/ Michael Bros

Signature of Responsible Party

SVP, Capital Markets and Acquisitions

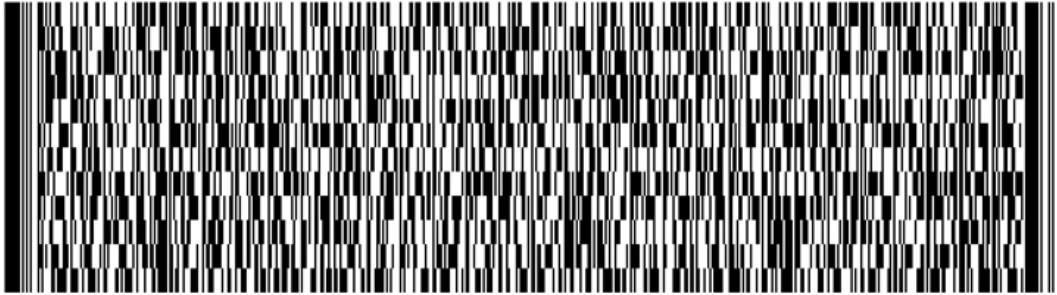
Title

Michael Bros

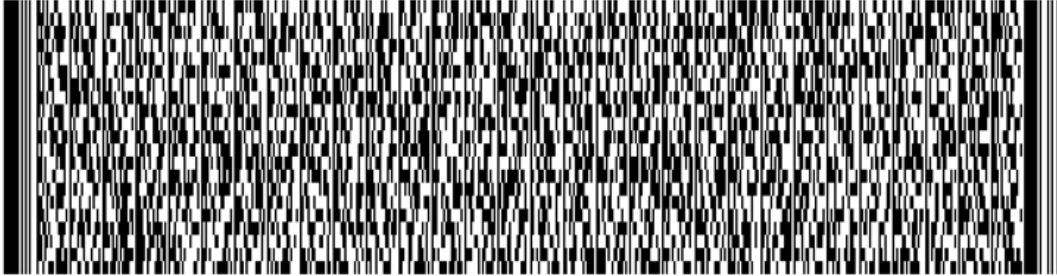
Printed Name of Responsible Party

12/31/2023

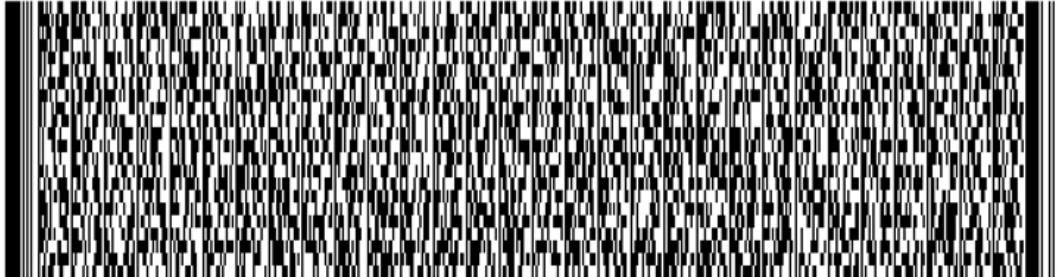
Date



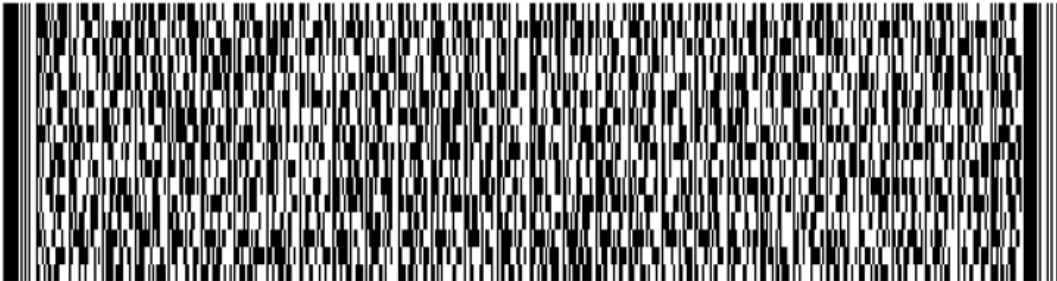
PageOnePartOne



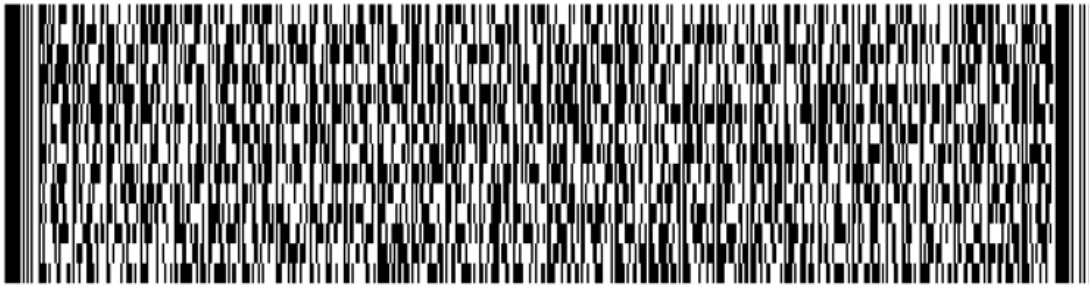
PageOnePartTwo



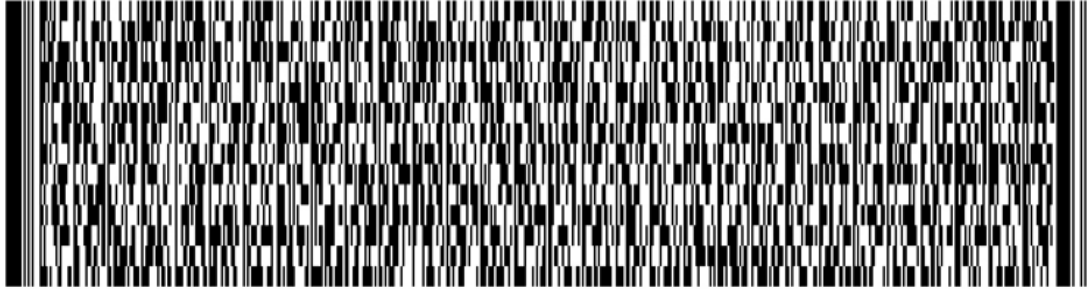
PageTwoPartOne



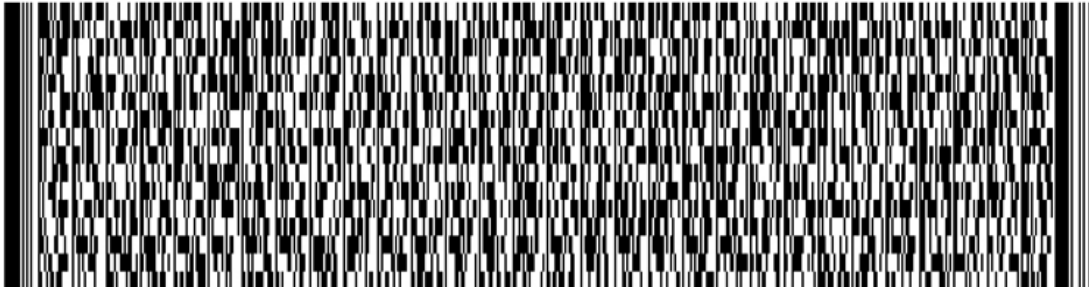
PageTwoPartTwo



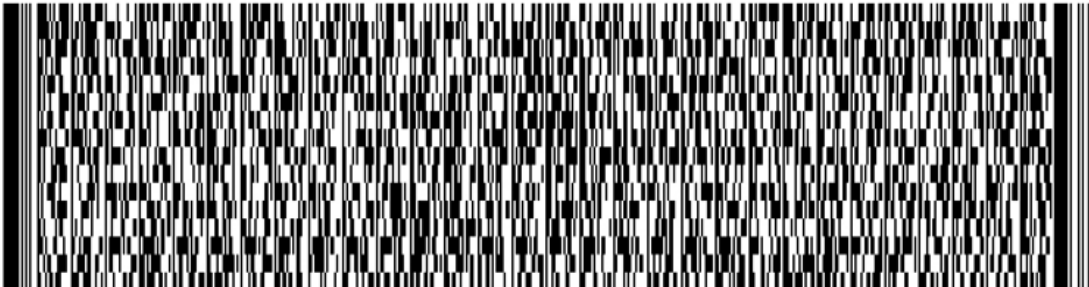
Bankruptcy1to50



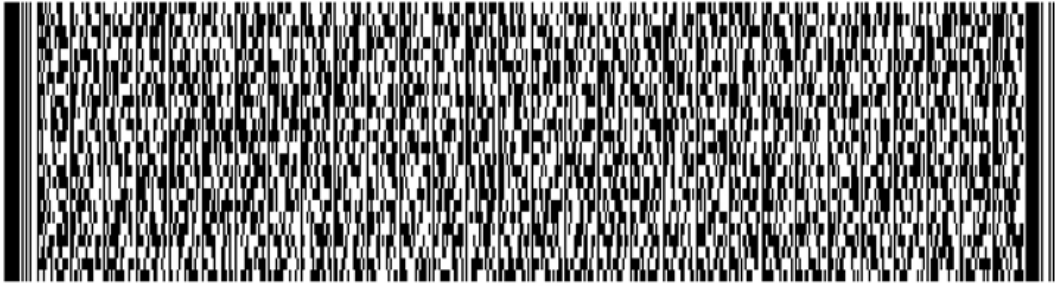
Bankruptcy51to100



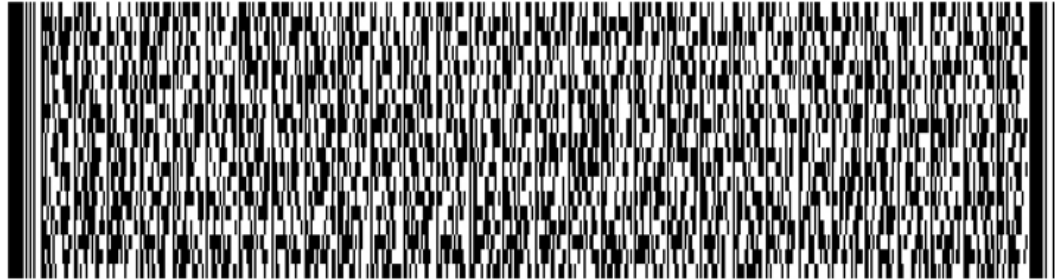
NonBankruptcy1to50



NonBankruptcy51to100



PageThree



PageFour

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION

In re: § Chapter 11
CORE SCIENTIFIC, INC., *et al.*, §
§ Case No. 22-90341 (CML)
§
Debtors.¹ § (Jointly Administered)

MONTHLY OPERATING REPORT NOTES FOR NOVEMBER 2023

On December 21, 2022 (the “**Petition Date**”), Core Scientific, Inc. and its debtor affiliates, as debtors and debtors in possession in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases (collectively, the “**Debtors**” or the “**Company**”), each commenced a voluntary case under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “**Bankruptcy Code**”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “**Bankruptcy Court**”). The Debtors are authorized to operate their businesses and manage their properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors’ chapter 11 cases are being jointly administered for procedural purposes only pursuant to Rule 1015(b) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “**Bankruptcy Rules**”) and Rule 1015-1 of the Bankruptcy Local Rules for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “**Local Rules**”). On January 9, 2023, the United States Trustee for Region 7 (the “**U.S. Trustee**”) appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors (the “**Creditors’ Committee**”) in these chapter 11 cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. On March 23, 2023, the U.S. Trustee appointed an official equity committee (the “**Equity Committee**”) in these chapter 11 cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. No trustee or examiner has been appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

The following notes and statements of limitations and disclaimers should be referred to, and referenced in connection with, any review of this Monthly Operating Report (the “**MOR**”).

1. **Introduction.** This MOR is unaudited and does not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (“**GAAP**”), and it is not intended to fully reconcile to the consolidated financial statements prepared by the Debtors. Information contained in this MOR has been derived from the Debtors’ books and records, but does not reflect in all circumstances presentation for GAAP or SEC reporting purposes. Therefore, to comply with their obligations to provide MORs during these chapter 11 cases, the Debtors have prepared this MOR using the best information presently available to them, which has been collected, maintained, and prepared in accordance

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are as follows: Core Scientific Mining LLC (6971); Core Scientific, Inc. (3837); Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC (6074); Core Scientific Operating Company (5526); Radar Relay, Inc. (0496); Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC (4327); American Property Acquisition, LLC (0825); Starboard Capital LLC (6677); RADAR LLC (5106); American Property Acquisitions I, LLC (9717); and American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC (3198). The Debtors’ corporate headquarters is 210 Barton Springs Road, Suite 300, Austin, Texas 78704. The Debtors’ service address is 2407 S. Congress Ave, Suite E-101, Austin, TX 78704.

with their historical accounting practices. Accordingly, this MOR is true and accurate to the best of the Debtors' knowledge, information, and belief, based on currently-available data. The results of operations and financial position contained herein are not necessarily indicative of results that may be expected for any period other than the period beginning on November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023, or for the full year, and may not necessarily reflect the Debtors' future consolidated results of operations and financial position.

2. **Reservation of Rights.** This MOR is limited in scope, covers the period beginning on November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023, and has been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements of the Debtors' chapter 11 cases. The unaudited financial information for this report has been derived from the Debtors' books and records. The information presented herein has not been subject to all procedures that typically would be applied to financial information in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Upon the application of such procedures, the Debtors believe that the financial information could be subject to material change. The information furnished in this MOR includes normal recurring adjustments but does not include all of the adjustments that typically would be made for interim financial information presented in accordance with GAAP.

Given the complexity of the Debtors' business, inadvertent errors or omission may occur. Accordingly, the Debtors hereby reserve all of their rights to dispute the nature, validity, status, enforceability, or executory natures of any claim amount, agreement, representation, or other statement set forth in this MOR. Further, the Debtors reserve the right to amend or supplement this MOR, if necessary, but shall be under no obligation to do so.

3. **Basis of Presentation.** Although the Debtors generally prepare their financial statements on a consolidated basis, the MOR has been prepared on an entity-by- entity basis (excluding most intercompany eliminations) for Debtors Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific Operating Company, Core Scientific Mining LLC, Radar Relay, Inc., Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC, American Property Acquisition, LLC, Starboard Capital LLC, RADAR LLC, American Property Acquisitions I, LLC, and American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC. The financial information contained herein is unaudited, limited in scope, covers a limited time period, and has been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements for chapter 11 debtors issued by the UST.

The amounts reported in this MOR are as-of November 30, 2023, the end of the Debtors' reporting period. This MOR covers the period beginning November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023.

4. **Accounting Principles.** The Debtors maintain their financial records according to GAAP, however the MOR does not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP, nor are they intended to be fully reconciled with the financial statements of the Debtors.

The Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis. To the extent that there are negative asset balances for an individual Debtor, such as accounts receivable and current assets, they may be due to some intercompany elimination transactions or adjustments in each specific Debtor's books and records.

-
5. **Currency.** Unless otherwise indicated, all amounts in the MOR are reflected in U.S. dollars.
 6. **Consolidated Entity Accounts Payable and Disbursement Systems.** Cash is received and disbursed by the Debtors as described in the *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing Debtors to (A) Continue their Existing Cash Management System, (B) Maintain Existing Business Forms and Intercompany Arrangements, (C) Continue Intercompany Transactions, and (D) Continue Utilizing Employee Credit Cards; and (II) Granting Related Relief* (Docket No. 12) (the “**Cash Management Motion**”) and the Debtors’ receipt and disbursement of cash is consistent with the Debtors’ historical cash management practices. Due to the consolidated cash management reporting system, certain cash payments may be paid out of a legal entity that is different than the legal entity at which the expenses were incurred. Also, certain cash receipts may be received in a different legal entity than the legal entity at which the accounts receivable is recorded. Disbursements attributed to each entity represent the entity on behalf of which payments were made, on a proportional allocated basis, from the consolidated cash management system.
 7. **Supporting Documentation.** At the direction of the U.S. Trustee, the following schedules are attached to the MORs: (i) Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements; (ii) Balance Sheet; (iii) Income Statement (profit or loss statement); (iv) Schedule of Asset Sales; and (v) Schedule of Payments to Insiders.

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements. Based on guidance received from the Office of the United States Trustee in connection with the completion of UST Form 11-MOR Part 1, Cash Receipts and Disbursements, reported cash receipts and disbursements should exclude intercompany and debtor-to-debtor transactions. As a result, for those debtors with net intercompany cash outflows or inflows during the reporting period, the ending cash balances reported on Form 11-MOR Part 1 may not match the ending cash balances per the Debtors’ bank statements or the Debtors’ books and records. For additional information on ending cash balances per the Debtors’ books and records, see the attached cash balances per MOR-1: Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements.

Balance Sheet. Liabilities Subject to Compromise (“**LSTC**”): LSTC represent the Debtors’ estimate of prepetition claims to be resolved in connection with the chapter 11 cases. As a result of the chapter 11 filings, the payment of prepetition liabilities are subject to compromise or other treatment under a plan of reorganization. The determination of how such liabilities will ultimately be settled or treated cannot be made until the Court approves a chapter 11 plan of reorganization. Accordingly, the ultimate amount of such liabilities is not determinable at this time. Prepetition liabilities that are subject to compromise under ASC 852 are preliminary and may be subject to, among other things, future adjustments depending on Court actions, further developments with respect to disputed claims, determinations of the secured status of certain claims, the values of any collateral securing such claims, rejection of executory contracts, continued reconciliation or other events.

As noted, although the Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis, these MORs are prepared on an entity-by-entity basis. The Debtors maintain separate balance sheets in their books and records for the following entities: Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Operating Company, and Radar Relay, Inc. The Debtors, however, do not maintain separate balance sheets for the remaining Debtor entities. Consequently, the balance sheets included in the MOR for these Debtors reflect no balances.

Values in the balance sheet(s) attached hereto represent rounded numbers. Accordingly, subtotals may not agree to the summation of the rounded numbers presented.

Income Statement. As noted, although the Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis, these MORs are prepared on an entity-by-entity basis. The Debtors maintain separate income statements in their books and records for the following entities: Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Operating Company, and Radar Relay, Inc. The Debtors, however, do not maintain separate income statements for the remaining Debtor entities. Consequently, the income statements included in the MOR for these Debtors reflect no income.

Schedule of Asset Sales. This schedule, as requested by the U.S. Trustee, provides the total cash sales price for assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business for the period on page 1 of the MOR.

Schedule of Payments to Insiders. This schedule provides additional detail for the period on page 1 of the MOR. For each insider payment made during the reporting period the following information is provided: Recipient; Date of payment or benefit provided; Amount of cash payment or market value of non-cash payment; and Reason for each payment made.

8. **Part 1, Cash Receipts and Disbursements.** Cumulative quarter-to-date for Q4 2023 disbursements are reported in the Cumulative figures in the MOR. Cumulative case to date total disbursements through November 30, 2023 are \$468,213,977.
9. **Part 2: Asset and Liability Status.** Long-term lease liabilities resulting from the Debtors' office / location leases and equipment / fixed asset leases are reported as prepetition unsecured debt. Beginning with the April MOR, the (i) April 2022 \$60 million Bridge Promissory Note with BRF Finance Co, LLC and (ii) April 2022 \$15 million Bridge Promissory Note with B. Riley Commercial Capital, LLC (collectively, the "**Unsecured Bridge Notes**"), are also reported as prepetition unsecured debt, whereas the Unsecured Bridge Notes were inadvertently included in prepetition priority debt on previous monthly operating reports.
10. **Part 3, Assets Sold or Transferred.** The Company regularly receives credits and/or coupons from Bitmain Technologies Ltd.'s reward and price protection programs. The Company subsequently redeems these credits and/or coupons for new ASIC miner acquisitions or sells them to third parties when they are not able to be utilized by the Company. The Company may recognize other income when the credits and/or coupons are redeemed in noncash acquisitions or sold to third parties.

-
11. **Part 5: Professional Fees and Expenses.** For purposes of the MORs, bankruptcy professional fees are considered approved if the applicable monthly fee statement has been served and the objection deadline with regard to such monthly fee statement has expired prior to the end date of the MOR period.
 12. **Part 7 Questionnaire.** Pursuant to certain orders of the Bankruptcy Court entered in the Debtors' chapter 11 cases (the "**First Day Orders**"), the Debtors were authorized (but not directed) to pay, among other things, certain prepetition claims of their employees, taxing authorities, insurers, critical vendors, and certain other prepetition creditors. Amounts paid pursuant to the First Day Orders are monitored as to limits provided in the applicable orders of the Bankruptcy Court governing payment of such prepetition obligations, and this report is available to the U.S. Trustee as required.

In the ordinary course of business, the Debtors' tax filings may extend past the normal deadlines and become late in some instances. When this happens, the Debtors arrange to complete the filings and address any related fines and/or penalties. There are no tax filings that are currently late where the Debtors are not also in dialogue with the related taxing authority to become compliant.

All postpetition borrowings since the inception of the case, other than trade credit, are borrowings made under the Initial DIP Facility or the Replacement DIP Facility.

MOR-2: End of November 2023 Balance Sheet

		Core Scientific, Inc.	Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC	Core Scientific Operating Company	Radar Relay, Inc.	Core Scientific Mining LLC	Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC	American Property Acquisition, LLC	Starboard Capital LLC	RADAR LLC	American Property Acquisitions I, LLC	American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC	Elimination Co	To
<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>	x													
ASSETS	x													
Cash and Equivalents	x	2,267,373	792,697	55,146,154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58
Restricted Cash	x	20,195,778	—	805,024	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Total Cash	x	22,463,151	792,697	55,951,178	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79
Accounts receivable, net of allowance	x	—	—	1,233,199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Accounts receivable from related parties	x	466,527,358	157,574,351	(473,537,258)	1,160,033	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(151,724,483)	
Deposits for equipment	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Digital currency assets	x	—	68,620	791,603	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Prepaid expenses and other	x	—	22,572,283	26,232,607	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(22,569,133)	26
Total other current assets	x	1,850,324,451	(1,128,217,928)	(715,715,094)	12,734	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Total Current Assets	x	2,339,314,960	(947,209,976)	(1,105,043,765)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(174,293,616)	113
Property, plant and equipment	x	—	43,549,380	570,657,457	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(15,616,704)	598
Operating lease-right-of-use assets	x	—	—	7,671,257	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Goodwill	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Intangible assets, net	x	—	—	2,257,827	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Other noncurrent assets	x	2,558,789	(0)	11,844,702	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Total Assets	x	2,341,873,749	(903,660,597)	(512,612,521)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(189,910,320)	736
LIABILITIES, PREFERRED STOCK & EQUITY	x													
Accounts Payable	x	—	151,732,470	60,981,194	1,750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(151,724,483)	60
Accrued expenses and other	x	199,366	18,136,331	116,524,395	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	134
Deferred revenue	x	—	—	81,234,232	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(38,457,330)	42
Derivative warrant liabilities	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Operating lease liabilities, current portion	x	—	—	79,953	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Financing lease liabilities, current portion	x	—	—	19,805,503	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Long-term debt, current portion	x	(559,901,857)	—	734,095,009	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	174
Total current liabilities	x	(559,702,491)	169,868,801	1,012,720,287	1,750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(190,181,813)	432
Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	x	—	—	1,311,166	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Financing lease liabilities, net of current portion	x	—	—	35,781,092	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
Long-term debt, net of current portion	x	568,258,150	—	123,361,211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	691
Other noncurrent liabilities	x	—	18,084,856	(15,497,087)	(2,587,769)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total Liabilities	x	8,555,659	187,953,657	1,157,676,669	(2,586,019)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(190,181,813)	1,161
Pre-Petition Subject to Compromise	x	684,395,370	—	(684,395,370)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total Pre-Petition Subject to Compromise	x	684,395,370	—	(684,395,370)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Preferred stock	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Common stock	x	37,478	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Additional paid-in capital	x	1,828,667,080	(15,979,141)	2,887,621	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,815
Accumulated deficit	x	(179,781,838)	(843,094,716)	(1,155,839,690)	(61,770,345)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	318,476	(2,240)
Other Comprehensive Income	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cumulative Translation Adjustment	x	—	(232,540,397)	167,058,249	65,529,130	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(46,983)	
Total Equity	x	1,648,922,720	(1,091,614,254)	(985,893,820)	3,758,786	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	271,494	(424)
Total Liabilities, Preferred Stock & Equity	x	2,341,873,749	(903,660,597)	(512,612,521)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(189,910,320)	736

Part 1: Cash Receipts and Disbursements		Current Month	Cumulative
a.	Cash balance beginning of month	\$ 0	
b.	Total receipts (net of transfers between accounts)	\$ 0	\$ 0
c.	Total disbursements (net of transfers between accounts)	\$ 0	\$ 0
d.	Cash balance end of month (a+b-c)	\$ 0	
e.	Disbursements made by third party for the benefit of the estate	\$ 0	\$ 0
f.	Total disbursements for quarterly fee calculation (c+e)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 2: Asset and Liability Status		Current Month
<i>(Not generally applicable to Individual Debtors. See Instructions.)</i>		
a.	Accounts receivable (total net of allowance)	\$ 0
b.	Accounts receivable over 90 days outstanding (net of allowance)	\$ 0
c.	Inventory (Book <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Market <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> (attach explanation))	\$ 0
d.	Total current assets	\$ 0
e.	Total assets	\$ 0
f.	Postpetition payables (excluding taxes)	\$ 0
g.	Postpetition payables past due (excluding taxes)	\$ 0
h.	Postpetition taxes payable	\$ 0
i.	Postpetition taxes past due	\$ 0
j.	Total postpetition debt (f+h)	\$ 0
k.	Prepetition secured debt	\$ 0
l.	Prepetition priority debt	\$ 0
m.	Prepetition unsecured debt	\$ 0
n.	Total liabilities (debt) (j+k+l+m)	\$ 0
o.	Ending equity/net worth (e-n)	\$ 0

Part 3: Assets Sold or Transferred		Current Month	Cumulative
a.	Total cash sales price for assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business	\$ 0	\$ 0
b.	Total payments to third parties incident to assets being sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business	\$ 0	\$ 0
c.	Net cash proceeds from assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business (a-b)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 4: Income Statement (Statement of Operations)		Current Month	Cumulative
<i>(Not generally applicable to Individual Debtors. See Instructions.)</i>			
a.	Gross income/sales (net of returns and allowances)	\$ 0	
b.	Cost of goods sold (inclusive of depreciation, if applicable)	\$ 0	
c.	Gross profit (a-b)	\$ 0	
d.	Selling expenses	\$ 0	
e.	General and administrative expenses	\$ 0	
f.	Other expenses	\$ 0	
g.	Depreciation and/or amortization (not included in 4b)	\$ 0	
h.	Interest	\$ 0	
i.	Taxes (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	
j.	Reorganization items	\$ 0	
k.	Profit (loss)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 5: Professional Fees and Expenses				Approved Current Month	Approved Cumulative	Paid Current Month	Paid Cumulative
a.	Debtor's professional fees & expenses (bankruptcy) <i>Aggregate Total</i>						
	<i>Itemized Breakdown by Firm</i>						
	Firm Name	Role					
	i						
	ii						
	iii						
	iv						
	v						
	vi						
	vii						
	viii						
	ix						
	x						
	xi						
	xii						
	xiii						
	xiv						
	xv						
	xvi						
	xvii						
	xviii						
	xix						
	xx						
	xxi						
	xxii						
	xxiii						
	xxiv						
	xxv						
	xxvi						
	xxvii						
	xxviii						
	xxix						
	xxx						
	xxxi						
	xxxii						
	xxxiii						
	xxxiv						
	xxxv						
	xxxvi						

xxxvii							
xxxviii							
xxxix							
xl							
xli							
xlii							
xliii							
xliv							
xlv							
xlvi							
xlvii							
xlviii							
xlix							
l							
li							
lii							
liii							
liv							
lv							
lvi							
lvii							
lviii							
lix							
lx							
lxi							
lxii							
lxiii							
lxiv							
lxv							
lxvi							
lxvii							
lxviii							
lxix							
lxx							
lxxi							
lxxii							
lxxiii							
lxxiv							
lxxv							
lxxvi							
lxxvii							
lxxviii							

lxxix						
lxxx						
lxxxI						
lxxxII						
lxxxIII						
lxxxIV						
lxxxV						
lxxxVI						
lxxxVII						
lxxxVIII						
lxxxIX						
xc						
xcI						
xcII						
xcIII						
xcIV						
xcV						
xcVI						
xcVII						
xcVIII						
xcIX						
c						
ci						

			Approved Current Month	Approved Cumulative	Paid Current Month	Paid Cumulative	
b.	Debtor's professional fees & expenses (nonbankruptcy) <i>Aggregate Total</i>						
	<i>Itemized Breakdown by Firm</i>						
		Firm Name	Role				
	i						
	ii						
	iii						
	iv						
	v						
	vi						
	vii						
	viii						
	ix						
	x						
	xi						
	xii						
xiii							
xiv							

xv						
xvi						
xvii						
xviii						
xix						
xx						
xxi						
xxii						
xxiii						
xxiv						
xxv						
xxvi						
xxvii						
xxviii						
xxix						
xxx						
xxxi						
xxxii						
xxxiii						
xxxiv						
xxxv						
xxxvi						
xxxvii						
xxxviii						
xxxix						
xl						
xli						
xlii						
xliii						
xliv						
xlv						
xlvi						
xlvii						
xlviii						
xliv						
l						
li						
lii						
liii						
liv						
lv						
lvi						

lvii							
lviii							
lix							
lx							
lxi							
lxii							
lxiii							
lxiv							
lxv							
lxvi							
lxvii							
lxviii							
lxix							
lxx							
lxxi							
lxxii							
lxxiii							
lxxiv							
lxxv							
lxxvi							
lxxvii							
lxxviii							
lxxix							
lxxx							
lxxxi							
lxxxii							
lxxxiii							
lxxxiv							
lxxxv							
lxxxvi							
lxxxvii							
lxxxviii							
lxxxix							
xc							
xcI							
xcII							
xcIII							
xcIV							
xcv							
xcvi							
xcvII							
xcvIII							

xcix							
c							
c. All professional fees and expenses (debtor & committees)				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Part 6: Postpetition Taxes

	Current Month	Cumulative
a. Postpetition income taxes accrued (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
b. Postpetition income taxes paid (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
c. Postpetition employer payroll taxes accrued	\$ 0	\$ 0
d. Postpetition employer payroll taxes paid	\$ 0	\$ 0
e. Postpetition property taxes paid	\$ 0	\$ 0
f. Postpetition other taxes accrued (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
g. Postpetition other taxes paid (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 7: Questionnaire - During this reporting period:

- a. Were any payments made on prepetition debt? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- b. Were any payments made outside the ordinary course of business without court approval? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- c. Were any payments made to or on behalf of insiders? Yes No
- d. Are you current on postpetition tax return filings? Yes No
- e. Are you current on postpetition estimated tax payments? Yes No
- f. Were all trust fund taxes remitted on a current basis? Yes No
- g. Was there any postpetition borrowing, other than trade credit? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- h. Were all payments made to or on behalf of professionals approved by the court? Yes No N/A
- i. Do you have: Worker's compensation insurance? Yes No
 If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
 Casualty/property insurance? Yes No
 If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
 General liability insurance? Yes No
 If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
- j. Has a plan of reorganization been filed with the court? Yes No
- k. Has a disclosure statement been filed with the court? Yes No
- l. Are you current with quarterly U.S. Trustee fees as set forth under 28 U.S.C. § 1930? Yes No

Part 8: Individual Chapter 11 Debtors (Only)

a. Gross income (receipts) from salary and wages	\$	0
b. Gross income (receipts) from self-employment	\$	0
c. Gross income from all other sources	\$	0
d. Total income in the reporting period (a+b+c)	\$	0
e. Payroll deductions	\$	0
f. Self-employment related expenses	\$	0
g. Living expenses	\$	0
h. All other expenses	\$	0
i. Total expenses in the reporting period (e+f+g+h)	\$	0
j. Difference between total income and total expenses (d-i)	\$	0
k. List the total amount of all postpetition debts that are past due	\$	0
l. Are you required to pay any Domestic Support Obligations as defined by 11 U.S.C § 101(14A)?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
m. If yes, have you made all Domestic Support Obligation payments?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Privacy Act Statement

28 U.S.C. § 589b authorizes the collection of this information, and provision of this information is mandatory under 11 U.S.C. §§ 704, 1106, and 1107. The United States Trustee will use this information to calculate statutory fee assessments under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a)(6). The United States Trustee will also use this information to evaluate a chapter 11 debtor's progress through the bankruptcy system, including the likelihood of a plan of reorganization being confirmed and whether the case is being prosecuted in good faith. This information may be disclosed to a bankruptcy trustee or examiner when the information is needed to perform the trustee's or examiner's duties or to the appropriate federal, state, local, regulatory, tribal, or foreign law enforcement agency when the information indicates a violation or potential violation of law. Other disclosures may be made for routine purposes. For a discussion of the types of routine disclosures that may be made, you may consult the Executive Office for United States Trustee's systems of records notice, UST-001, "Bankruptcy Case Files and Associated Records." See 71 Fed. Reg. 59,818 et seq. (Oct. 11, 2006). A copy of the notice may be obtained at the following link: [http:// www.justice.gov/ust/eo/rules_regulations/index.htm](http://www.justice.gov/ust/eo/rules_regulations/index.htm). Failure to provide this information could result in the dismissal or conversion of your bankruptcy case or other action by the United States Trustee. 11 U.S.C. § 1112(b)(4)(F).

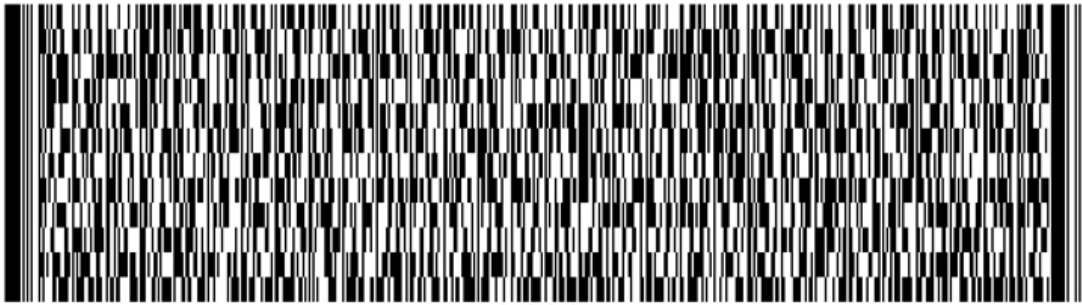
I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing Monthly Operating Report and its supporting documentation are true and correct and that I have been authorized to sign this report on behalf of the estate.

/s/ Michael Bros
Signature of Responsible Party

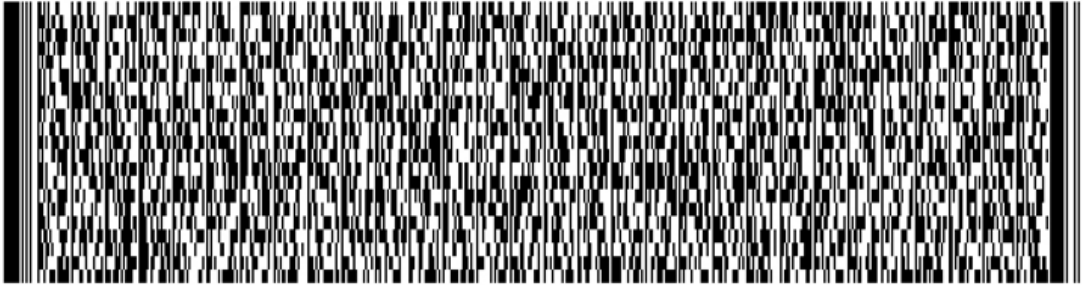
Michael Bros
Printed Name of Responsible Party

SVP, Capital Markets and Acquisitions
Title

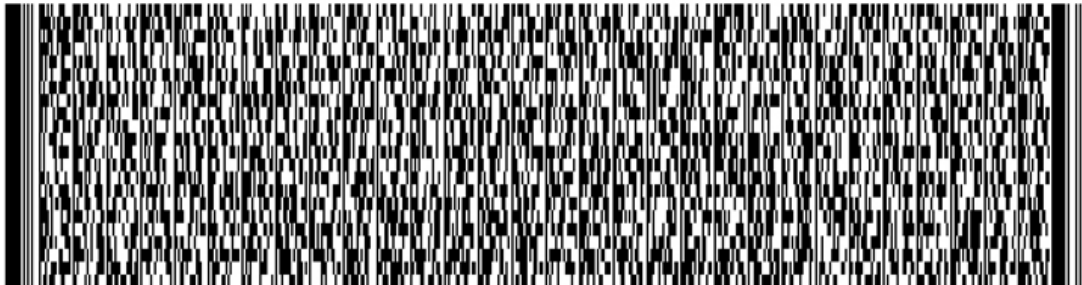
12/31/2023
Date



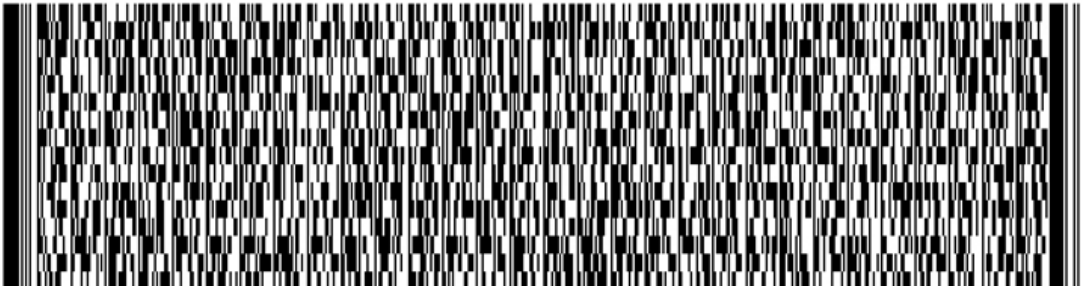
PageOnePartOne



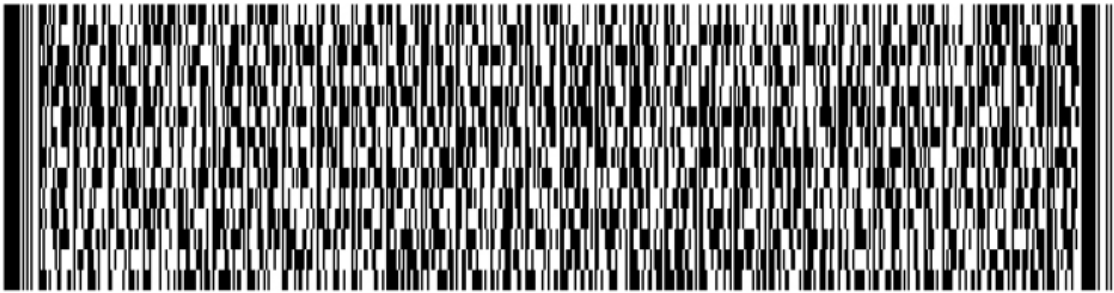
PageOnePartTwo



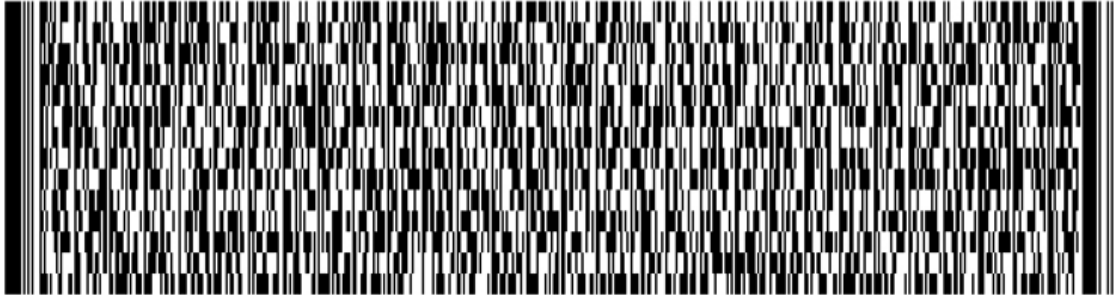
PageTwoPartOne



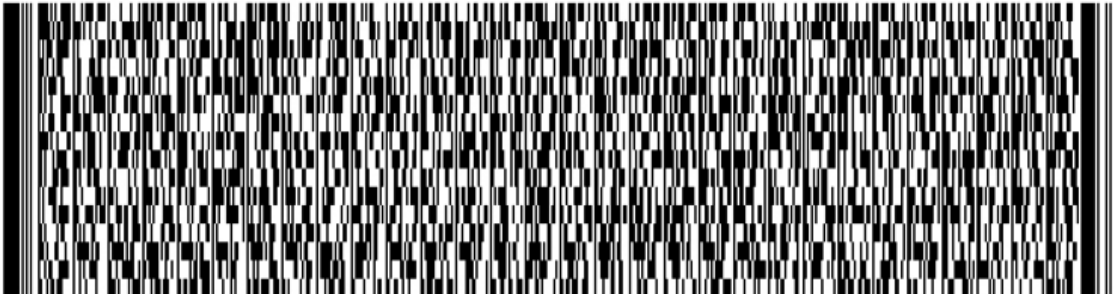
PageTwoPartTwo



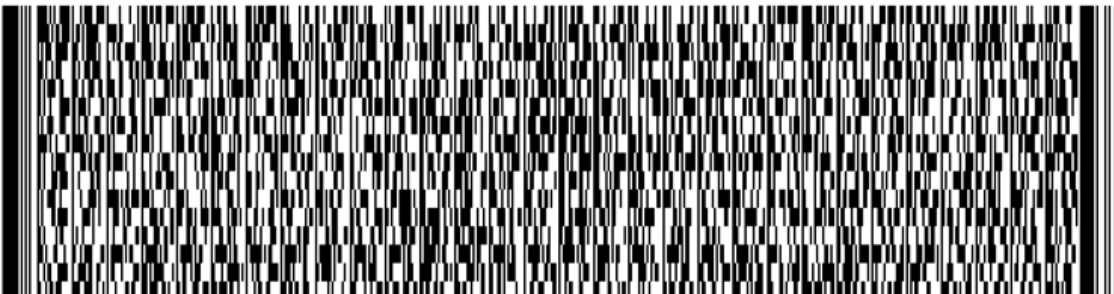
Bankruptcy1to50



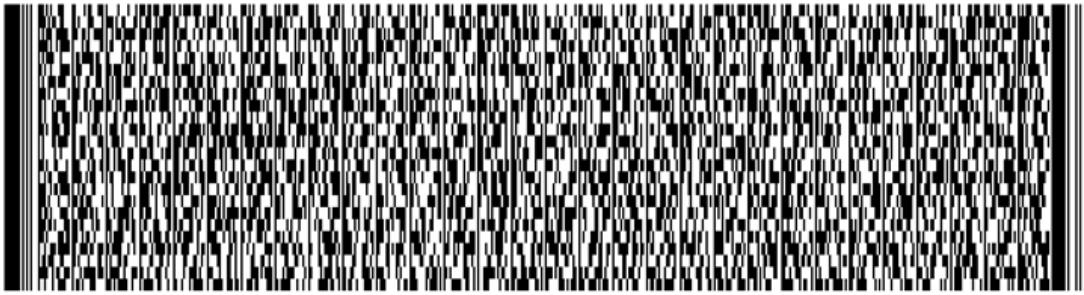
Bankruptcy51to100



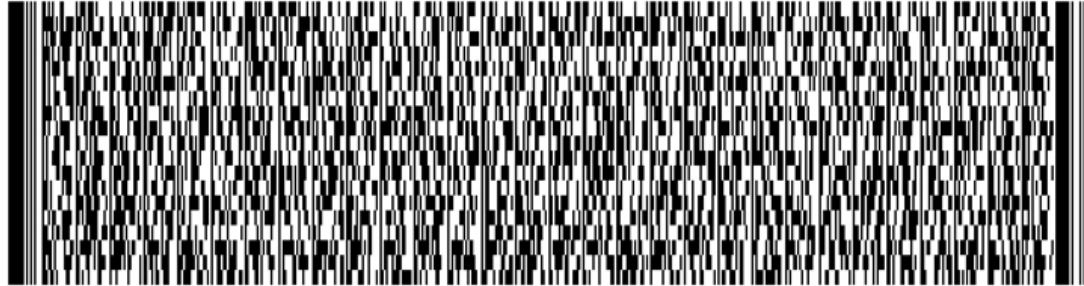
NonBankruptcy1to50



NonBankruptcy51to100



PageThree



PageFour

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION

In re:	§ Chapter 11
	§
CORE SCIENTIFIC, INC., <i>et al.</i> ,	§ Case No. 22-90341 (CML)
	§
Debtors. ¹	§ (Jointly Administered)

MONTHLY OPERATING REPORT NOTES FOR NOVEMBER 2023

On December 21, 2022 (the “**Petition Date**”), Core Scientific, Inc. and its debtor affiliates, as debtors and debtors in possession in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases (collectively, the “**Debtors**” or the “**Company**”), each commenced a voluntary case under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “**Bankruptcy Code**”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “**Bankruptcy Court**”). The Debtors are authorized to operate their businesses and manage their properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors’ chapter 11 cases are being jointly administered for procedural purposes only pursuant to Rule 1015(b) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “**Bankruptcy Rules**”) and Rule 1015-1 of the Bankruptcy Local Rules for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “**Local Rules**”). On January 9, 2023, the United States Trustee for Region 7 (the “**U.S. Trustee**”) appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors (the “**Creditors’ Committee**”) in these chapter 11 cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. On March 23, 2023, the U.S. Trustee appointed an official equity committee (the “**Equity Committee**”) in these chapter 11 cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. No trustee or examiner has been appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

The following notes and statements of limitations and disclaimers should be referred to, and referenced in connection with, any review of this Monthly Operating Report (the “**MOR**”).

1. **Introduction.** This MOR is unaudited and does not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (“**GAAP**”), and it is not intended to fully reconcile to the consolidated financial statements prepared by the Debtors. Information contained in this MOR has been derived from the Debtors’ books and records, but does not reflect in all circumstances presentation for GAAP or SEC reporting purposes. Therefore, to comply with their obligations to provide MORs during these chapter 11 cases, the Debtors have prepared this MOR using the best information presently available to them, which has been collected, maintained, and prepared in accordance

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are as follows: Core Scientific Mining LLC (6971); Core Scientific, Inc. (3837); Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC (6074); Core Scientific Operating Company (5526); Radar Relay, Inc. (0496); Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC (4327); American Property Acquisition, LLC (0825); Starboard Capital LLC (6677); RADAR LLC (5106); American Property Acquisitions I, LLC (9717); and American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC (3198). The Debtors’ corporate headquarters is 210 Barton Springs Road, Suite 300, Austin, Texas 78704. The Debtors’ service address is 2407 S. Congress Ave, Suite E-101, Austin, TX 78704.

with their historical accounting practices. Accordingly, this MOR is true and accurate to the best of the Debtors' knowledge, information, and belief, based on currently-available data. The results of operations and financial position contained herein are not necessarily indicative of results that may be expected for any period other than the period beginning on November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023, or for the full year, and may not necessarily reflect the Debtors' future consolidated results of operations and financial position.

2. **Reservation of Rights.** This MOR is limited in scope, covers the period beginning on November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023, and has been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements of the Debtors' chapter 11 cases. The unaudited financial information for this report has been derived from the Debtors' books and records. The information presented herein has not been subject to all procedures that typically would be applied to financial information in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Upon the application of such procedures, the Debtors believe that the financial information could be subject to material change. The information furnished in this MOR includes normal recurring adjustments but does not include all of the adjustments that typically would be made for interim financial information presented in accordance with GAAP.

Given the complexity of the Debtors' business, inadvertent errors or omission may occur. Accordingly, the Debtors hereby reserve all of their rights to dispute the nature, validity, status, enforceability, or executory natures of any claim amount, agreement, representation, or other statement set forth in this MOR. Further, the Debtors reserve the right to amend or supplement this MOR, if necessary, but shall be under no obligation to do so.

3. **Basis of Presentation.** Although the Debtors generally prepare their financial statements on a consolidated basis, the MOR has been prepared on an entity-by- entity basis (excluding most intercompany eliminations) for Debtors Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific Operating Company, Core Scientific Mining LLC, Radar Relay, Inc., Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC, American Property Acquisition, LLC, Starboard Capital LLC, RADAR LLC, American Property Acquisitions I, LLC, and American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC. The financial information contained herein is unaudited, limited in scope, covers a limited time period, and has been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements for chapter 11 debtors issued by the UST.

The amounts reported in this MOR are as-of November 30, 2023, the end of the Debtors' reporting period. This MOR covers the period beginning November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023.

4. **Accounting Principles.** The Debtors maintain their financial records according to GAAP, however the MOR does not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP, nor are they intended to be fully reconciled with the financial statements of the Debtors.

The Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis. To the extent that there are negative asset balances for an individual Debtor, such as accounts receivable and current assets, they may be due to some intercompany elimination transactions or adjustments in each specific Debtor's books and records.

-
5. **Currency.** Unless otherwise indicated, all amounts in the MOR are reflected in U.S. dollars.
 6. **Consolidated Entity Accounts Payable and Disbursement Systems.** Cash is received and disbursed by the Debtors as described in the *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing Debtors to (A) Continue their Existing Cash Management System, (B) Maintain Existing Business Forms and Intercompany Arrangements, (C) Continue Intercompany Transactions, and (D) Continue Utilizing Employee Credit Cards; and (II) Granting Related Relief* (Docket No. 12) (the “**Cash Management Motion**”) and the Debtors’ receipt and disbursement of cash is consistent with the Debtors’ historical cash management practices. Due to the consolidated cash management reporting system, certain cash payments may be paid out of a legal entity that is different than the legal entity at which the expenses were incurred. Also, certain cash receipts may be received in a different legal entity than the legal entity at which the accounts receivable is recorded. Disbursements attributed to each entity represent the entity on behalf of which payments were made, on a proportional allocated basis, from the consolidated cash management system.
 7. **Supporting Documentation.** At the direction of the U.S. Trustee, the following schedules are attached to the MORs: (i) Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements; (ii) Balance Sheet; (iii) Income Statement (profit or loss statement); (iv) Schedule of Asset Sales; and (v) Schedule of Payments to Insiders.

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements. Based on guidance received from the Office of the United States Trustee in connection with the completion of UST Form 11-MOR Part 1, Cash Receipts and Disbursements, reported cash receipts and disbursements should exclude intercompany and debtor-to-debtor transactions. As a result, for those debtors with net intercompany cash outflows or inflows during the reporting period, the ending cash balances reported on Form 11-MOR Part 1 may not match the ending cash balances per the Debtors’ bank statements or the Debtors’ books and records. For additional information on ending cash balances per the Debtors’ books and records, see the attached cash balances per MOR-1: Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements.

Balance Sheet. Liabilities Subject to Compromise (“**LSTC**”): LSTC represent the Debtors’ estimate of prepetition claims to be resolved in connection with the chapter 11 cases. As a result of the chapter 11 filings, the payment of prepetition liabilities are subject to compromise or other treatment under a plan of reorganization. The determination of how such liabilities will ultimately be settled or treated cannot be made until the Court approves a chapter 11 plan of reorganization. Accordingly, the ultimate amount of such liabilities is not determinable at this time. Prepetition liabilities that are subject to compromise under ASC 852 are preliminary and may be subject to, among other things, future adjustments depending on Court actions, further developments with respect to disputed claims, determinations of the secured status of certain claims, the values of any collateral securing such claims, rejection of executory contracts, continued reconciliation or other events.

As noted, although the Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis, these MORs are prepared on an entity-by-entity basis. The Debtors maintain separate balance sheets in their books and records for the following entities: Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Operating Company, and Radar Relay, Inc. The Debtors, however, do not maintain separate balance sheets for the remaining Debtor entities. Consequently, the balance sheets included in the MOR for these Debtors reflect no balances.

Values in the balance sheet(s) attached hereto represent rounded numbers. Accordingly, subtotals may not agree to the summation of the rounded numbers presented.

Income Statement. As noted, although the Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis, these MORs are prepared on an entity-by-entity basis. The Debtors maintain separate income statements in their books and records for the following entities: Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Operating Company, and Radar Relay, Inc. The Debtors, however, do not maintain separate income statements for the remaining Debtor entities. Consequently, the income statements included in the MOR for these Debtors reflect no income.

Schedule of Asset Sales. This schedule, as requested by the U.S. Trustee, provides the total cash sales price for assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business for the period on page 1 of the MOR.

Schedule of Payments to Insiders. This schedule provides additional detail for the period on page 1 of the MOR. For each insider payment made during the reporting period the following information is provided: Recipient; Date of payment or benefit provided; Amount of cash payment or market value of non-cash payment; and Reason for each payment made.

8. **Part 1, Cash Receipts and Disbursements.** Cumulative quarter-to-date for Q4 2023 disbursements are reported in the Cumulative figures in the MOR. Cumulative case to date total disbursements through November 30, 2023 are \$468,213,977.
9. **Part 2: Asset and Liability Status.** Long-term lease liabilities resulting from the Debtors' office / location leases and equipment / fixed asset leases are reported as prepetition unsecured debt. Beginning with the April MOR, the (i) April 2022 \$60 million Bridge Promissory Note with BRF Finance Co, LLC and (ii) April 2022 \$15 million Bridge Promissory Note with B. Riley Commercial Capital, LLC (collectively, the "**Unsecured Bridge Notes**"), are also reported as prepetition unsecured debt, whereas the Unsecured Bridge Notes were inadvertently included in prepetition priority debt on previous monthly operating reports.
10. **Part 3, Assets Sold or Transferred.** The Company regularly receives credits and/or coupons from Bitmain Technologies Ltd.'s reward and price protection programs. The Company subsequently redeems these credits and/or coupons for new ASIC miner acquisitions or sells them to third parties when they are not able to be utilized by the Company. The Company may recognize other income when the credits and/or coupons are redeemed in noncash acquisitions or sold to third parties.

-
11. **Part 5: Professional Fees and Expenses.** For purposes of the MORs, bankruptcy professional fees are considered approved if the applicable monthly fee statement has been served and the objection deadline with regard to such monthly fee statement has expired prior to the end date of the MOR period.
 12. **Part 7 Questionnaire.** Pursuant to certain orders of the Bankruptcy Court entered in the Debtors' chapter 11 cases (the "**First Day Orders**"), the Debtors were authorized (but not directed) to pay, among other things, certain prepetition claims of their employees, taxing authorities, insurers, critical vendors, and certain other prepetition creditors. Amounts paid pursuant to the First Day Orders are monitored as to limits provided in the applicable orders of the Bankruptcy Court governing payment of such prepetition obligations, and this report is available to the U.S. Trustee as required.

In the ordinary course of business, the Debtors' tax filings may extend past the normal deadlines and become late in some instances. When this happens, the Debtors arrange to complete the filings and address any related fines and/or penalties. There are no tax filings that are currently late where the Debtors are not also in dialogue with the related taxing authority to become compliant.

All postpetition borrowings since the inception of the case, other than trade credit, are borrowings made under the Initial DIP Facility or the Replacement DIP Facility.

MOR-2: End of November 2023 Balance Sheet

	Core Scientific, Inc.	Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC	Core Scientific Operating Company	Radar Relay, Inc.	Core Scientific Mining LLC	Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC	American Property Acquisition, LLC	Starboard Capital LLC	RADAR LLC	American Property Acquisitions I, LLC	American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC	Elimination Co	Total
<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>	x												
ASSETS	x												
Cash and Equivalents	x	2,267,373	792,697	55,146,154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58,20
Restricted Cash	x	20,195,778	—	805,024	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,00
Total Cash	x	22,463,151	792,697	55,951,178	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79,20
Accounts receivable, net of allowance	x	—	—	1,233,199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,23
Accounts receivable from related parties	x	466,527,358	157,574,351	(473,537,258)	1,160,033	—	—	—	—	—	—	(151,724,483)	
Deposits for equipment	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Digital currency assets	x	—	68,620	791,603	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	86
Prepaid expenses and other	x	—	22,572,283	26,232,607	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(22,569,133)	26,23
Total other current assets	x	1,850,324,451	(1,128,217,928)	(715,715,094)	12,734	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,40
Total Current Assets	x	2,339,314,960	(947,209,976)	(1,105,043,765)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	(174,293,616)	113,94
Property, plant and equipment	x	—	43,549,380	570,657,457	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(15,616,704)	598,59
Operating lease-right-of-use assets	x	—	—	7,671,257	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,67
Goodwill	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intangible assets, net	x	—	—	2,257,827	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,25
Other noncurrent assets	x	2,558,789	(0)	11,844,702	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,40
Total Assets	x	2,341,873,749	(903,660,597)	(512,612,521)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	(189,910,320)	736,86
LIABILITIES, PREFERRED STOCK & EQUITY	x												
Accounts Payable	x	—	151,732,470	60,981,194	1,750	—	—	—	—	—	—	(151,724,483)	60,99
Accrued expenses and other	x	199,366	18,136,331	116,524,395	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	134,86
Deferred revenue	x	—	—	81,234,232	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(38,457,330)	42,77
Derivative warrant liabilities	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating lease liabilities, current portion	x	—	—	79,953	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Financing lease liabilities, current portion	x	—	—	19,805,503	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,80
Long-term debt, current portion	x	(559,901,857)	—	734,095,009	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	174,19
Total current liabilities	x	(559,702,491)	169,868,801	1,012,720,287	1,750	—	—	—	—	—	—	(190,181,813)	432,70
Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	x	—	—	1,311,166	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,31
Financing lease liabilities, net of current portion	x	—	—	35,781,092	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35,78
Long-term debt, net of current portion	x	568,258,150	—	123,361,211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	691,61
Other noncurrent liabilities	x	—	18,084,856	(15,497,087)	(2,587,769)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Liabilities	x	8,555,659	187,953,657	1,157,676,669	(2,586,019)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(190,181,813)	1,161,41
Pre-Petition Subject to Compromise	x	684,395,370	—	(684,395,370)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Pre-Petition Subject to Compromise	x	684,395,370	—	(684,395,370)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Preferred stock	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Common stock	x	37,478	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Additional paid-in capital	x	1,828,667,080	(15,979,141)	2,887,621	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,815,57
Accumulated deficit	x	(179,781,838)	(843,094,716)	(1,155,839,690)	(61,770,345)	—	—	—	—	—	—	318,476	(2,240,16)
Other Comprehensive Income	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cumulative Translation Adjustment	x	—	(232,540,397)	167,058,249	65,529,130	—	—	—	—	—	—	(46,983)	—
Total Equity	x	1,648,922,720	(1,091,614,254)	(985,893,820)	3,758,786	—	—	—	—	—	—	271,494	(424,55)
Total Liabilities, Preferred Stock & Equity	x	2,341,873,749	(903,660,597)	(512,612,521)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	(189,910,320)	736,86

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON

In Re. RADAR LLC

§
§
§
§

Case No. 22-90348

Lead Case No. 22-90341

Debtor(s)

Jointly Administered

Monthly Operating Report

Chapter 11

Reporting Period Ended: 11/30/2023

Petition Date: 12/21/2022

Months Pending: 11

Industry Classification: 3 3 4 1

Reporting Method:

Accrual Basis

Cash Basis

Debtor's Full-Time Employees (current):

0

Debtor's Full-Time Employees (as of date of order for relief):

0

Supporting Documentation (check all that are attached):

(For jointly administered debtors, any required schedules must be provided on a non-consolidated basis for each debtor)

- Statement of cash receipts and disbursements
- Balance sheet containing the summary and detail of the assets, liabilities and equity (net worth) or deficit
- Statement of operations (profit or loss statement)
- Accounts receivable aging
- Postpetition liabilities aging
- Statement of capital assets
- Schedule of payments to professionals
- Schedule of payments to insiders
- All bank statements and bank reconciliations for the reporting period
- Description of the assets sold or transferred and the terms of the sale or transfer

/s/ Alfredo R. Pérez

Alfredo R. Pérez

Signature of Responsible Party

Printed Name of Responsible Party

12/31/2023

Date

700 Louisiana Street, Suite 1700, Houston, Texas 77002

Address

STATEMENT: This Periodic Report is associated with an open bankruptcy case; therefore, Paperwork Reduction Act exemption 5 C.F.R. § 1320.4(a)(2) applies.

Part 1: Cash Receipts and Disbursements		Current Month	Cumulative
a.	Cash balance beginning of month	\$ 0	
b.	Total receipts (net of transfers between accounts)	\$ 0	\$ 0
c.	Total disbursements (net of transfers between accounts)	\$ 0	\$ 0
d.	Cash balance end of month (a+b-c)	\$ 0	
e.	Disbursements made by third party for the benefit of the estate	\$ 0	\$ 0
f.	Total disbursements for quarterly fee calculation (c+e)	\$ 0	\$ 0
Part 2: Asset and Liability Status (Not generally applicable to Individual Debtors. See Instructions.)		Current Month	
a.	Accounts receivable (total net of allowance)	\$ 0	
b.	Accounts receivable over 90 days outstanding (net of allowance)	\$ 0	
c.	Inventory (Book <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Market <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> (attach explanation))	\$ 0	
d.	Total current assets	\$ 0	
e.	Total assets	\$ 0	
f.	Postpetition payables (excluding taxes)	\$ 0	
g.	Postpetition payables past due (excluding taxes)	\$ 0	
h.	Postpetition taxes payable	\$ 0	
i.	Postpetition taxes past due	\$ 0	
j.	Total postpetition debt (f+h)	\$ 0	
k.	Prepetition secured debt	\$ 0	
l.	Prepetition priority debt	\$ 0	
m.	Prepetition unsecured debt	\$ 0	
n.	Total liabilities (debt) (j+k+l+m)	\$ 0	
o.	Ending equity/net worth (e-n)	\$ 0	
Part 3: Assets Sold or Transferred		Current Month	Cumulative
a.	Total cash sales price for assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business	\$ 0	\$ 0
b.	Total payments to third parties incident to assets being sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business	\$ 0	\$ 0
c.	Net cash proceeds from assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business (a-b)	\$ 0	\$ 0
Part 4: Income Statement (Statement of Operations) (Not generally applicable to Individual Debtors. See Instructions.)		Current Month	Cumulative
a.	Gross income/sales (net of returns and allowances)	\$ 0	
b.	Cost of goods sold (inclusive of depreciation, if applicable)	\$ 0	
c.	Gross profit (a-b)	\$ 0	
d.	Selling expenses	\$ 0	
e.	General and administrative expenses	\$ 0	
f.	Other expenses	\$ 0	
g.	Depreciation and/or amortization (not included in 4b)	\$ 0	
h.	Interest	\$ 0	
i.	Taxes (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	
j.	Reorganization items	\$ 0	
k.	Profit (loss)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 5: Professional Fees and Expenses			Approved Current Month	Approved Cumulative	Paid Current Month	Paid Cumulative	
a.	Debtor's professional fees & expenses (bankruptcy) <i>Aggregate Total</i>						
	<i>Itemized Breakdown by Firm</i>						
		Firm Name	Role				
		i					
		ii					
		iii					
		iv					
		v					
		vi					
		vii					
		viii					
		ix					
		x					
		xi					
		xii					
		xiii					
		xiv					
		xv					
		xvi					
		xvii					
		xviii					
		xix					
		xx					
		xxi					
		xxii					
		xxiii					
		xxiv					
		xxv					
		xxvi					
		xxvii					
	xxviii						
	xxix						
	xxx						
	xxxi						
	xxxii						
	xxxiii						
	xxxiv						
	xxxv						
	xxxvi						

xxxvii						
xxxviii						
xxxix						
xl						
xli						
xlII						
xlIII						
xliv						
xlV						
xlvi						
xlVII						
xlVIII						
xlIX						
l						
li						
lii						
liii						
liV						
liV						
lvi						
lvii						
lviii						
lix						
lx						
lxi						
lxii						
lxiii						
lxiv						
lxv						
lxvi						
lxvii						
lxviii						
lxix						
lxx						
lxxi						
lxxii						
lxxiii						
lxxiv						
lxxv						
lxxvi						
lxxvii						
lxxviii						

lxxix						
lxxx						
lxxxi						
lxxxii						
lxxxiii						
lxxxiv						
lxxxv						
lxxxvi						
lxxxvii						
lxxxviii						
lxxxix						
xc						
xcI						
xcII						
xcIII						
xciv						
xcv						
xcvi						
xcvII						
xcvIII						
xcix						
c						
ci						

			Approved Current Month	Approved Cumulative	Paid Current Month	Paid Cumulative	
b.	Debtor's professional fees & expenses (nonbankruptcy) <i>Aggregate Total</i>						
	<i>Itemized Breakdown by Firm</i>						
		Firm Name	Role				
	i						
	ii						
	iii						
	iv						
	v						
	vi						
	vii						
	viii						
	ix						
	x						
	xi						
	xii						
xiii							
xiv							

xv						
xvi						
xvii						
xviii						
xix						
xx						
xxi						
xxii						
xxiii						
xxiv						
xxv						
xxvi						
xxvii						
xxviii						
xxix						
xxx						
xxxi						
xxxii						
xxxiii						
xxxiv						
xxxv						
xxxvi						
xxxvii						
xxxviii						
xxxix						
xl						
xli						
xlii						
xliii						
xliv						
xlv						
xlvi						
xlvii						
xlviii						
xliv						
l						
li						
lii						
liii						
liv						
lv						
lvi						

lvii						
lviii						
lix						
lx						
lxi						
lxii						
lxiii						
lxiv						
lxv						
lxvi						
lxvii						
lxviii						
lxix						
lxx						
lxxi						
lxxii						
lxxiii						
lxxiv						
lxxv						
lxxvi						
lxxvii						
lxxviii						
lxxix						
lxxx						
lxxxi						
lxxxii						
lxxxiii						
lxxxiv						
lxxxv						
lxxxvi						
lxxxvii						
lxxxviii						
lxxxix						
xc						
xc i						
xcii						
xciii						
xciv						
xcv						
xcvi						
xcvii						
xcviii						

	xcix					
	c					
c.	All professional fees and expenses (debtor & committees)			\$0	\$0	\$0

Part 6: Postpetition Taxes

	Current Month	Cumulative
a. Postpetition income taxes accrued (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
b. Postpetition income taxes paid (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
c. Postpetition employer payroll taxes accrued	\$ 0	\$ 0
d. Postpetition employer payroll taxes paid	\$ 0	\$ 0
e. Postpetition property taxes paid	\$ 0	\$ 0
f. Postpetition other taxes accrued (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
g. Postpetition other taxes paid (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 7: Questionnaire - During this reporting period:

- a. Were any payments made on prepetition debt? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- b. Were any payments made outside the ordinary course of business without court approval? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- c. Were any payments made to or on behalf of insiders? Yes No
- d. Are you current on postpetition tax return filings? Yes No
- e. Are you current on postpetition estimated tax payments? Yes No
- f. Were all trust fund taxes remitted on a current basis? Yes No
- g. Was there any postpetition borrowing, other than trade credit? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- h. Were all payments made to or on behalf of professionals approved by the court? Yes No N/A
- i. Do you have: Worker's compensation insurance? Yes No
 If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
 Casualty/property insurance? Yes No
 If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
 General liability insurance? Yes No
 If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
- j. Has a plan of reorganization been filed with the court? Yes No
- k. Has a disclosure statement been filed with the court? Yes No
- l. Are you current with quarterly U.S. Trustee fees as set forth under 28 U.S.C. § 1930? Yes No

Part 8: Individual Chapter 11 Debtors (Only)

a. Gross income (receipts) from salary and wages	\$	0
b. Gross income (receipts) from self-employment	\$	0
c. Gross income from all other sources	\$	0
d. Total income in the reporting period (a+b+c)	\$	0
e. Payroll deductions	\$	0
f. Self-employment related expenses	\$	0
g. Living expenses	\$	0
h. All other expenses	\$	0
i. Total expenses in the reporting period (e+f+g+h)	\$	0
j. Difference between total income and total expenses (d-i)	\$	0
k. List the total amount of all postpetition debts that are past due	\$	0
l. Are you required to pay any Domestic Support Obligations as defined by 11 U.S.C § 101(14A)?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
m. If yes, have you made all Domestic Support Obligation payments?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Privacy Act Statement

28 U.S.C. § 589b authorizes the collection of this information, and provision of this information is mandatory under 11 U.S.C. §§ 704, 1106, and 1107. The United States Trustee will use this information to calculate statutory fee assessments under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a)(6). The United States Trustee will also use this information to evaluate a chapter 11 debtor's progress through the bankruptcy system, including the likelihood of a plan of reorganization being confirmed and whether the case is being prosecuted in good faith. This information may be disclosed to a bankruptcy trustee or examiner when the information is needed to perform the trustee's or examiner's duties or to the appropriate federal, state, local, regulatory, tribal, or foreign law enforcement agency when the information indicates a violation or potential violation of law. Other disclosures may be made for routine purposes. For a discussion of the types of routine disclosures that may be made, you may consult the Executive Office for United States Trustee's systems of records notice, UST-001, "Bankruptcy Case Files and Associated Records." See 71 Fed. Reg. 59,818 et seq. (Oct. 11, 2006). A copy of the notice may be obtained at the following link: http://www.justice.gov/ust/eo/rules_regulations/index.htm. Failure to provide this information could result in the dismissal or conversion of your bankruptcy case or other action by the United States Trustee. 11 U.S.C. § 1112(b)(4)(F).

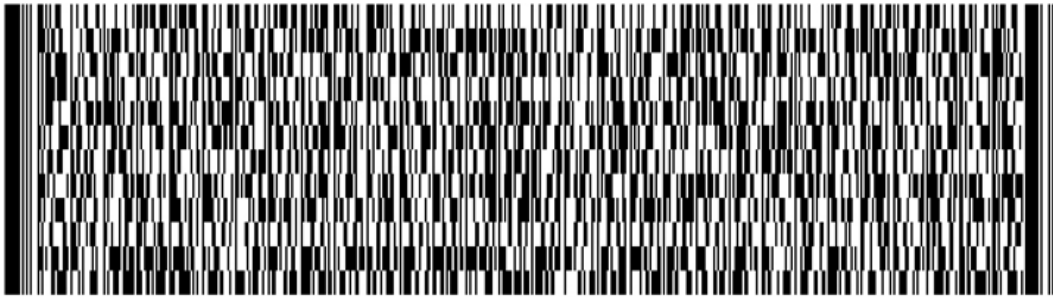
I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing Monthly Operating Report and its supporting documentation are true and correct and that I have been authorized to sign this report on behalf of the estate.

/s/ Michael Bros
Signature of Responsible Party

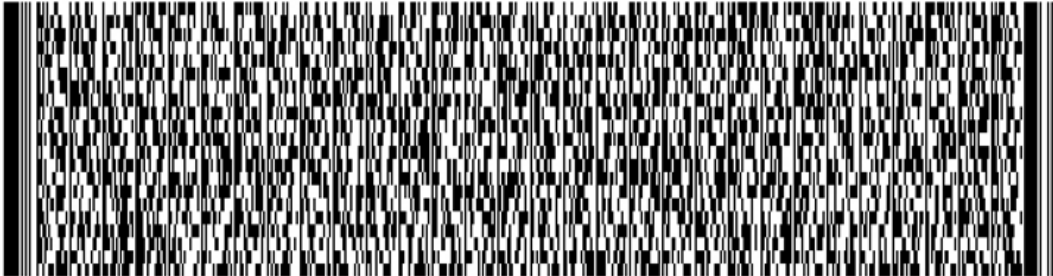
SVP, Capital Markets and Acquisitions
Title

Michael Bros
Printed Name of Responsible Party

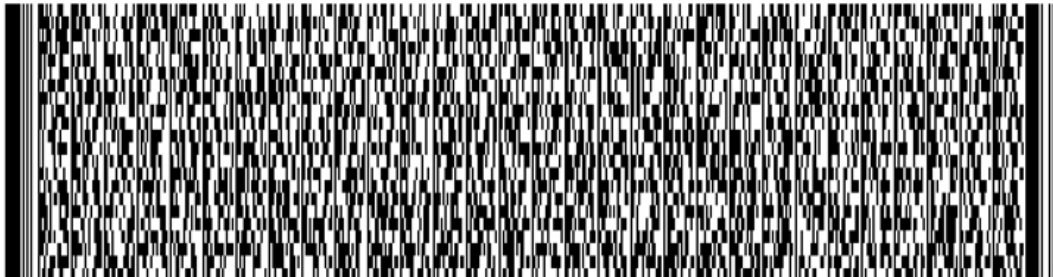
12/31/2023
Date



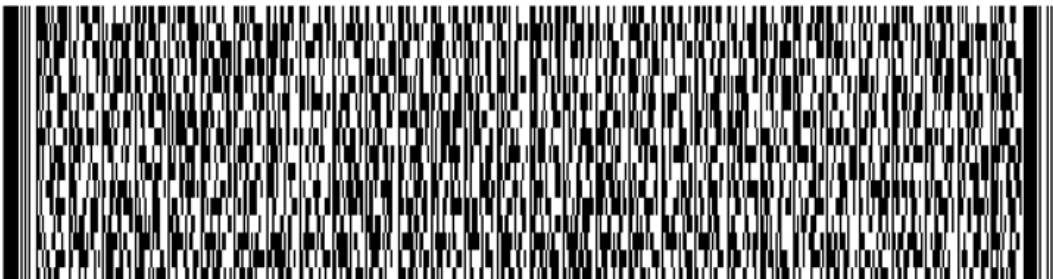
PageOnePartOne



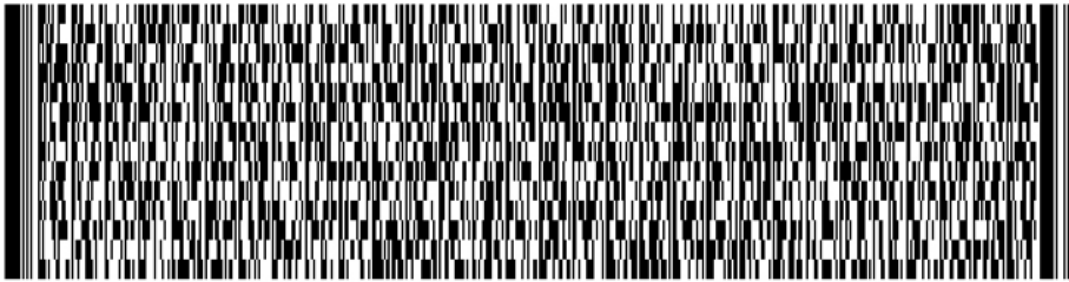
PageOnePartTwo



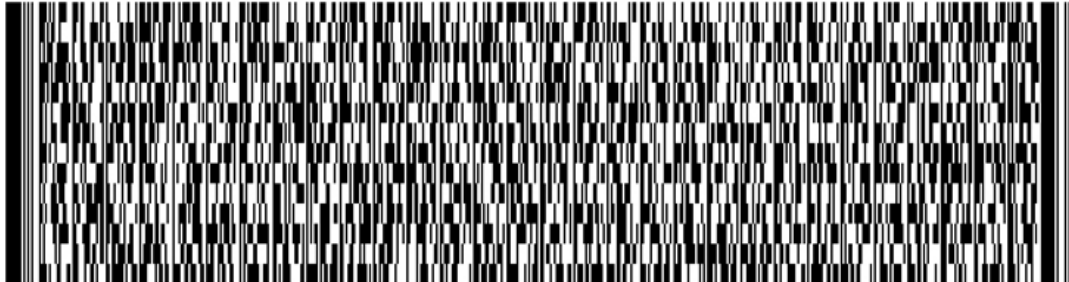
PageTwoPartOne



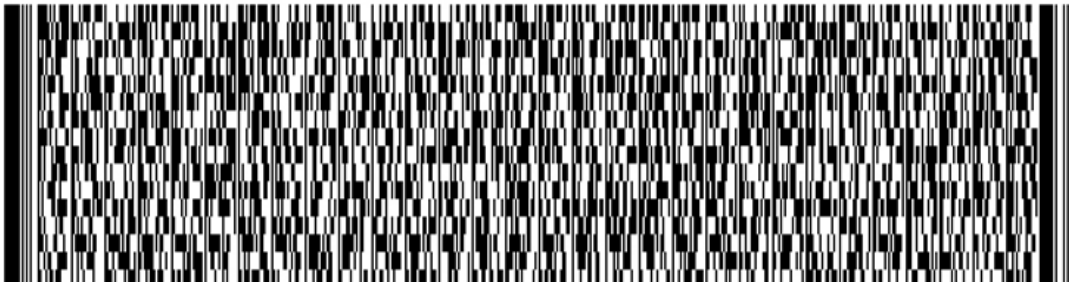
PageTwoPartTwo



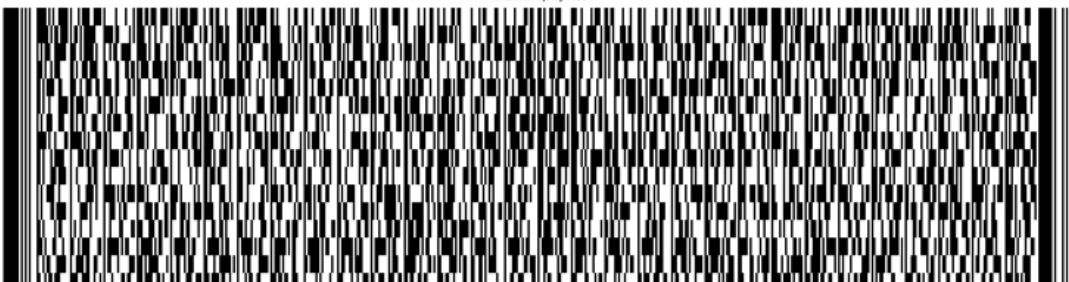
Bankruptcy1to50



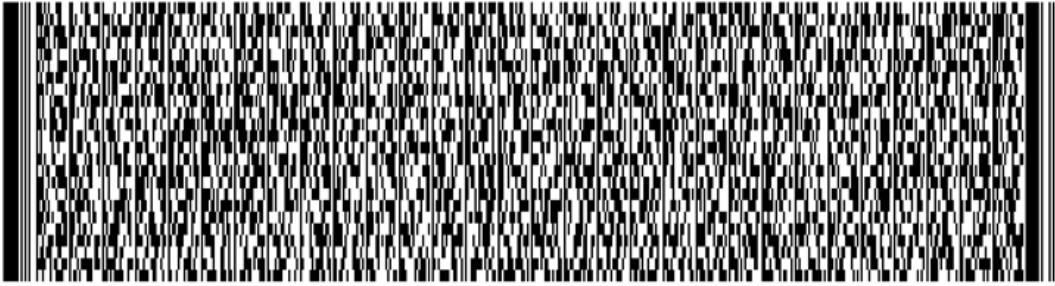
Bankruptcy51to100



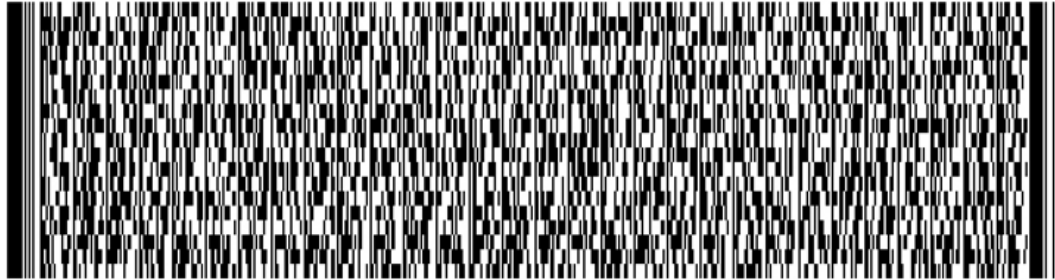
NonBankruptcy1to50



NonBankruptcy51to100



PageThree



PageFour

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION**

In re:	§	Chapter 11
	§	
CORE SCIENTIFIC, INC., et al.,	§	Case No. 22-90341 (CML)
	§	
Debtors.¹	§	(Jointly Administered)

MONTHLY OPERATING REPORT NOTES FOR NOVEMBER 2023

On December 21, 2022 (the “Petition **Date**”), Core Scientific, Inc. and its debtor affiliates, as debtors and debtors in possession in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases (collectively, the “Debtors” or the “Company”), each commenced a voluntary case under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy **Code**”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “Bankruptcy **Court**”). The Debtors are authorized to operate their businesses and manage their properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors’ chapter 11 cases are being jointly administered for procedural purposes only pursuant to Rule 1015(b) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy **Rules**”) and Rule 1015-1 of the Bankruptcy Local Rules for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “Local **Rules**”). On January 9, 2023, the United States Trustee for Region 7 (the “U.S. **Trustee**”) appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors (the “Creditors’ **Committee**”) in these chapter 11 cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. On March 23, 2023, the U.S. Trustee appointed an official equity committee (the “Equity **Committee**”) in these chapter 11 cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. No trustee or examiner has been appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

The following notes and statements of limitations and disclaimers should be referred to, and referenced in connection with, any review of this Monthly Operating Report (the “MOR”).

1. **Introduction.** This MOR is unaudited and does not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (“GAAP”), and it is not intended to fully reconcile to the consolidated financial statements prepared by the Debtors. Information contained in this MOR has been derived from the Debtors’ books and records, but does not reflect in all circumstances presentation for GAAP or SEC reporting purposes. Therefore, to comply with their obligations to provide MORs during these chapter 11 cases, the Debtors have prepared this MOR using the best information presently available to them, which has been collected, maintained, and prepared in accordance

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are as follows: Core Scientific Mining LLC (6971); Core Scientific, Inc. (3837); Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC (6074); Core Scientific Operating Company (5526); Radar Relay, Inc. (0496); Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC (4327); American Property Acquisition, LLC (0825); Starboard Capital LLC (6677); RADAR LLC (5106); American Property Acquisitions I, LLC (9717); and American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC (3198). The Debtors’ corporate headquarters is 210 Barton Springs Road, Suite 300, Austin, Texas 78704. The Debtors’ service address is 2407 S. Congress Ave, Suite E-101, Austin, TX 78704.

with their historical accounting practices. Accordingly, this MOR is true and accurate to the best of the Debtors' knowledge, information, and belief, based on currently-available data. The results of operations and financial position contained herein are not necessarily indicative of results that may be expected for any period other than the period beginning on November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023, or for the full year, and may not necessarily reflect the Debtors' future consolidated results of operations and financial position.

2. **Reservation of Rights.** This MOR is limited in scope, covers the period beginning on November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023, and has been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements of the Debtors' chapter 11 cases. The unaudited financial information for this report has been derived from the Debtors' books and records. The information presented herein has not been subject to all procedures that typically would be applied to financial information in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Upon the application of such procedures, the Debtors believe that the financial information could be subject to material change. The information furnished in this MOR includes normal recurring adjustments but does not include all of the adjustments that typically would be made for interim financial information presented in accordance with GAAP.

Given the complexity of the Debtors' business, inadvertent errors or omission may occur. Accordingly, the Debtors hereby reserve all of their rights to dispute the nature, validity, status, enforceability, or executory natures of any claim amount, agreement, representation, or other statement set forth in this MOR. Further, the Debtors reserve the right to amend or supplement this MOR, if necessary, but shall be under no obligation to do so.

3. **Basis of Presentation.** Although the Debtors generally prepare their financial statements on a consolidated basis, the MOR has been prepared on an entity-by-entity basis (excluding most intercompany eliminations) for Debtors Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific Operating Company, Core Scientific Mining LLC, Radar Relay, Inc., Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC, American Property Acquisition, LLC, Starboard Capital LLC, RADAR LLC, American Property Acquisitions I, LLC, and American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC. The financial information contained herein is unaudited, limited in scope, covers a limited time period, and has been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements for chapter 11 debtors issued by the UST.

The amounts reported in this MOR are as-of November 30, 2023, the end of the Debtors' reporting period. This MOR covers the period beginning November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023.

4. **Accounting Principles.** The Debtors maintain their financial records according to GAAP, however the MOR does not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP, nor are they intended to be fully reconciled with the financial statements of the Debtors.

The Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis. To the extent that there are negative asset balances for an individual Debtor, such as accounts receivable and current assets, they may be due to some intercompany elimination transactions or adjustments in each specific Debtor's books and records.

-
5. **Currency.** Unless otherwise indicated, all amounts in the MOR are reflected in U.S. dollars.
 6. **Consolidated Entity Accounts Payable and Disbursement Systems.** Cash is received and disbursed by the Debtors as described in the *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing Debtors to (A) Continue their Existing Cash Management System, (B) Maintain Existing Business Forms and Intercompany Arrangements, (C) Continue Intercompany Transactions, and (D) Continue Utilizing Employee Credit Cards; and (II) Granting Related Relief* (Docket No. 12) (the “Cash Management Motion”) and the Debtors’ receipt and disbursement of cash is consistent with the Debtors’ historical cash management practices. Due to the consolidated cash management reporting system, certain cash payments may be paid out of a legal entity that is different than the legal entity at which the expenses were incurred. Also, certain cash receipts may be received in a different legal entity than the legal entity at which the accounts receivable is recorded. Disbursements attributed to each entity represent the entity on behalf of which payments were made, on a proportional allocated basis, from the consolidated cash management system.
 7. **Supporting Documentation.** At the direction of the U.S. Trustee, the following schedules are attached to the MORs: (i) Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements; (ii) Balance Sheet; (iii) Income Statement (profit or loss statement); (iv) Schedule of Asset Sales; and (v) Schedule of Payments to Insiders.

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements. Based on guidance received from the Office of the United States Trustee in connection with the completion of UST Form 11-MOR Part 1, Cash Receipts and Disbursements, reported cash receipts and disbursements should exclude intercompany and debtor-to-debtor transactions. As a result, for those debtors with net intercompany cash outflows or inflows during the reporting period, the ending cash balances reported on Form 11-MOR Part 1 may not match the ending cash balances per the Debtors’ bank statements or the Debtors’ books and records. For additional information on ending cash balances per the Debtors’ books and records, see the attached cash balances per MOR-1: Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements.

Balance Sheet. Liabilities Subject to Compromise (“LSTC”): LSTC represent the Debtors’ estimate of prepetition claims to be resolved in connection with the chapter 11 cases. As a result of the chapter 11 filings, the payment of prepetition liabilities are subject to compromise or other treatment under a plan of reorganization. The determination of how such liabilities will ultimately be settled or treated cannot be made until the Court approves a chapter 11 plan of reorganization. Accordingly, the ultimate amount of such liabilities is not determinable at this time. Prepetition liabilities that are subject to compromise under ASC 852 are preliminary and may be subject to, among other things, future adjustments depending on Court actions, further developments with respect to disputed claims, determinations of the secured status of certain claims, the values of any collateral securing such claims, rejection of executory contracts, continued reconciliation or other events.

As noted, although the Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis, these MORs are prepared on an entity-by-entity basis. The Debtors maintain separate balance sheets in their books and records for the following entities: Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Operating Company, and Radar Relay, Inc. The Debtors, however, do not maintain separate balance sheets for the remaining Debtor entities. Consequently, the balance sheets included in the MOR for these Debtors reflect no balances.

Values in the balance sheet(s) attached hereto represent rounded numbers. Accordingly, subtotals may not agree to the summation of the rounded numbers presented.

Income Statement. As noted, although the Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis, these MORs are prepared on an entity-by-entity basis. The Debtors maintain separate income statements in their books and records for the following entities: Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Operating Company, and Radar Relay, Inc. The Debtors, however, do not maintain separate income statements for the remaining Debtor entities. Consequently, the income statements included in the MOR for these Debtors reflect no income.

Schedule of Asset Sales. This schedule, as requested by the U.S. Trustee, provides the total cash sales price for assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business for the period on page 1 of the MOR.

Schedule of Payments to Insiders. This schedule provides additional detail for the period on page 1 of the MOR. For each insider payment made during the reporting period the following information is provided: Recipient; Date of payment or benefit provided; Amount of cash payment or market value of non-cash payment; and Reason for each payment made.

8. **Part 1, Cash Receipts and Disbursements.** Cumulative quarter-to-date for Q4 2023 disbursements are reported in the Cumulative figures in the MOR. Cumulative case to date total disbursements through November 30, 2023 are \$468,213,977.
9. **Part 2: Asset and Liability Status.** Long-term lease liabilities resulting from the Debtors' office / location leases and equipment / fixed asset leases are reported as prepetition unsecured debt. Beginning with the April MOR, the (i) April 2022 \$60 million Bridge Promissory Note with BRF Finance Co, LLC and (ii) April 2022 \$15 million Bridge Promissory Note with B. Riley Commercial Capital, LLC (collectively, the "Unsecured Bridge Notes"), are also reported as prepetition unsecured debt, whereas the Unsecured Bridge Notes were inadvertently included in prepetition priority debt on previous monthly operating reports.
10. **Part 3, Assets Sold or Transferred.** The Company regularly receives credits and/or coupons from Bitmain Technologies Ltd.'s reward and price protection programs. The Company subsequently redeems these credits and/or coupons for new ASIC miner acquisitions or sells them to third parties when they are not able to be utilized by the Company. The Company may recognize other income when the credits and/or coupons are redeemed in noncash acquisitions or sold to third parties.

-
11. **Part 5: Professional Fees and Expenses.** For purposes of the MORs, bankruptcy professional fees are considered approved if the applicable monthly fee statement has been served and the objection deadline with regard to such monthly fee statement has expired prior to the end date of the MOR period.
 12. **Part 7 Questionnaire.** Pursuant to certain orders of the Bankruptcy Court entered in the Debtors' chapter 11 cases (the "First Day Orders"), the Debtors were authorized (but not directed) to pay, among other things, certain prepetition claims of their employees, taxing authorities, insurers, critical vendors, and certain other prepetition creditors. Amounts paid pursuant to the First Day Orders are monitored as to limits provided in the applicable orders of the Bankruptcy Court governing payment of such prepetition obligations, and this report is available to the U.S. Trustee as required.

In the ordinary course of business, the Debtors' tax filings may extend past the normal deadlines and become late in some instances. When this happens, the Debtors arrange to complete the filings and address any related fines and/or penalties. There are no tax filings that are currently late where the Debtors are not also in dialogue with the related taxing authority to become compliant.

All postpetition borrowings since the inception of the case, other than trade credit, are borrowings made under the Initial DIP Facility or the Replacement DIP Facility.

MOR-2: End of November 2023 Balance Sheet

	Core Scientific, Inc.	Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC	Core Scientific Operating Company	Radarr Relay, Inc.	Core Scientific Mining LLC	Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC	American Property Acquisition, LLC	Starboard Capital LLC	RADAR LLC	American Property Acquisitions I, LLC	American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC	Elimination Co	To
<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>	x												
ASSETS	x												
Cash and Equivalents	x	2,267,373	792,697	55,146,154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58
Restricted Cash	x	20,195,778	—	805,024	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Total Cash	x	22,463,151	792,697	55,951,178	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79
Accounts receivable, net of allowance	x	—	—	1,233,199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Accounts receivable from related parties	x	466,527,358	157,574,351	(473,537,258)	1,160,033	—	—	—	—	—	—	(151,724,483)	
Deposits for equipment	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Digital currency assets	x	—	68,620	791,603	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Prepaid expenses and other	x	—	22,572,283	26,232,607	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(22,569,133)	26
Total other current assets	x	1,850,324,451	(1,128,217,928)	(715,715,094)	12,734	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Total Current Assets	x	2,339,314,960	(947,209,976)	(1,105,043,765)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	(174,293,616)	113
Property, plant and equipment	x	—	43,549,380	570,657,457	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(15,616,704)	598
Operating lease-right-of-use assets	x	—	—	7,671,257	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Goodwill	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Intangible assets, net	x	—	—	2,257,827	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Other noncurrent assets	x	2,558,789	(0)	11,844,702	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Total Assets	x	2,341,873,749	(903,660,597)	(512,612,521)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	(189,910,320)	736
LIABILITIES, PREFERRED STOCK & EQUITY	x												
Accounts Payable	x	—	151,732,470	60,981,194	1,750	—	—	—	—	—	—	(151,724,483)	60
Accrued expenses and other	x	199,366	18,136,331	116,524,395	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	134
Deferred revenue	x	—	—	81,234,232	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(38,457,330)	42
Derivative warrant liabilities	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Operating lease liabilities, current portion	x	—	—	79,953	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Financing lease liabilities, current portion	x	—	—	19,805,503	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Long-term debt, current portion	x	(559,901,857)	—	734,095,009	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	174
Total current liabilities	x	(559,702,491)	169,868,801	1,012,720,287	1,750	—	—	—	—	—	—	(190,181,813)	432
Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	x	—	—	1,311,166	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Financing lease liabilities, net of current portion	x	—	—	35,781,092	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
Long-term debt, net of current portion	x	568,258,150	—	123,361,211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	691
Other noncurrent liabilities	x	—	18,084,856	(15,497,087)	(2,587,769)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total Liabilities	x	8,555,659	187,953,657	1,157,676,669	(2,586,019)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(190,181,813)	1,161
Pre-Petition Subject to Compromise	x	684,395,370	—	(684,395,370)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total Pre-Petition Subject to Compromise	x	684,395,370	—	(684,395,370)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Preferred stock	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Common stock	x	37,478	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Additional paid-in capital	x	1,828,667,080	(15,979,141)	2,887,621	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,815
Accumulated deficit	x	(179,781,838)	(843,094,716)	(1,155,839,690)	(61,770,345)	—	—	—	—	—	—	318,476	(2,240)
Other Comprehensive Income	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cumulative Translation Adjustment	x	—	(232,540,397)	167,058,249	65,529,130	—	—	—	—	—	—	(46,983)	
Total Equity	x	1,648,922,720	(1,091,614,254)	(985,893,820)	3,758,786	—	—	—	—	—	—	271,494	(424)
Total Liabilities, Preferred Stock & Equity	x	2,341,873,749	(903,660,597)	(512,612,521)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	(189,910,320)	736

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON

In Re. American Property Acquisitions I, LLC

§
§
§
§

Case No. 22-90349

Lead Case No. 22-90341

Debtor(s)

Jointly Administered

Monthly Operating Report

Chapter 11

Reporting Period Ended: 11/30/2023

Petition Date: 12/21/2022

Months Pending: 11

Industry Classification: 3 3 4 1

Reporting Method:

Accrual Basis

Cash Basis

Debtor's Full-Time Employees (current):

0

Debtor's Full-Time Employees (as of date of order for relief):

0

Supporting Documentation (check all that are attached):

(For jointly administered debtors, any required schedules must be provided on a non-consolidated basis for each debtor)

- Statement of cash receipts and disbursements
- Balance sheet containing the summary and detail of the assets, liabilities and equity (net worth) or deficit
- Statement of operations (profit or loss statement)
- Accounts receivable aging
- Postpetition liabilities aging
- Statement of capital assets
- Schedule of payments to professionals
- Schedule of payments to insiders
- All bank statements and bank reconciliations for the reporting period
- Description of the assets sold or transferred and the terms of the sale or transfer

/s/ Alfredo R. Pérez

Alfredo R. Pérez

Signature of Responsible Party

Printed Name of Responsible Party

12/31/2023

Date

700 Louisiana Street, Suite 1700, Houston, Texas 77002

Address

STATEMENT: This Periodic Report is associated with an open bankruptcy case; therefore, Paperwork Reduction Act exemption 5 C.F.R. § 1320.4(a)(2) applies.

Part 1: Cash Receipts and Disbursements		Current Month	Cumulative
a.	Cash balance beginning of month	\$ 0	
b.	Total receipts (net of transfers between accounts)	\$ 0	\$ 0
c.	Total disbursements (net of transfers between accounts)	\$ 0	\$ 0
d.	Cash balance end of month (a+b-c)	\$ 0	
e.	Disbursements made by third party for the benefit of the estate	\$ 0	\$ 0
f.	Total disbursements for quarterly fee calculation (c+e)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 2: Asset and Liability Status		Current Month
<i>(Not generally applicable to Individual Debtors. See Instructions.)</i>		
a.	Accounts receivable (total net of allowance)	\$ 0
b.	Accounts receivable over 90 days outstanding (net of allowance)	\$ 0
c.	Inventory (Book <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Market <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> (attach explanation))	\$ 0
d.	Total current assets	\$ 0
e.	Total assets	\$ 0
f.	Postpetition payables (excluding taxes)	\$ 0
g.	Postpetition payables past due (excluding taxes)	\$ 0
h.	Postpetition taxes payable	\$ 0
i.	Postpetition taxes past due	\$ 0
j.	Total postpetition debt (f+h)	\$ 0
k.	Prepetition secured debt	\$ 0
l.	Prepetition priority debt	\$ 0
m.	Prepetition unsecured debt	\$ 0
n.	Total liabilities (debt) (j+k+l+m)	\$ 0
o.	Ending equity/net worth (e-n)	\$ 0

Part 3: Assets Sold or Transferred		Current Month	Cumulative
a.	Total cash sales price for assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business	\$ 0	\$ 0
b.	Total payments to third parties incident to assets being sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business	\$ 0	\$ 0
c.	Net cash proceeds from assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business (a-b)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 4: Income Statement (Statement of Operations)		Current Month	Cumulative
<i>(Not generally applicable to Individual Debtors. See Instructions.)</i>			
a.	Gross income/sales (net of returns and allowances)	\$ 0	
b.	Cost of goods sold (inclusive of depreciation, if applicable)	\$ 0	
c.	Gross profit (a-b)	\$ 0	
d.	Selling expenses	\$ 0	
e.	General and administrative expenses	\$ 0	
f.	Other expenses	\$ 0	
g.	Depreciation and/or amortization (not included in 4b)	\$ 0	
h.	Interest	\$ 0	
i.	Taxes (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	
j.	Reorganization items	\$ 0	
k.	Profit (loss)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 5: Professional Fees and Expenses			Approved Current Month	Approved Cumulative	Paid Current Month	Paid Cumulative	
a.	Debtor's professional fees & expenses (bankruptcy)						
	<i>Aggregate Total</i>						
	<i>Itemized Breakdown by Firm</i>						
		Firm Name	Role				
	i						
	ii						
	iii						
	iv						
	v						
	vi						
	vii						
	viii						
	ix						
	x						
	xi						
	xii						
	xiii						
	xiv						
	xv						
	xvi						
	xvii						
	xviii						
	xix						
	xx						
	xxi						
	xxii						
	xxiii						
	xxiv						
	xxv						
	xxvi						
xxvii							
xxviii							
xxix							
xxx							
xxxi							
xxxii							
xxxiii							
xxxiv							
xxxv							
xxxvi							

xxxvii							
xxxviii							
xxxix							
xl							
xli							
xlii							
xliii							
xliv							
xlv							
xlvi							
xlvii							
xlviii							
xliv							
l							
li							
lii							
liii							
liv							
lv							
lvi							
lvii							
lviii							
lix							
lx							
lxi							
lxii							
lxiii							
lxiv							
lxv							
lxvi							
lxvii							
lxviii							
lxix							
lxx							
lxxi							
lxxii							
lxxiii							
lxxiv							
lxxv							
lxxvi							
lxxvii							
lxxviii							

lxxix							
lxxx							
lxxx1							
lxxx2							
lxxx3							
lxxx4							
lxxx5							
lxxx6							
lxxx7							
lxxx8							
lxxx9							
xc							
xc1							
xc2							
xc3							
xc4							
xc5							
xc6							
xc7							
xc8							
xc9							
c							
ci							

			Approved Current Month	Approved Cumulative	Paid Current Month	Paid Cumulative	
b.	Debtor's professional fees & expenses (nonbankruptcy) <i>Aggregate Total</i>						
	<i>Itemized Breakdown by Firm</i>						
		Firm Name	Role				
	i						
	ii						
	iii						
	iv						
	v						
	vi						
	vii						
	viii						
	ix						
	x						
	xi						
	xii						
xiii							
xiv							

xv						
xvi						
xvii						
xviii						
xix						
xx						
xxi						
xxii						
xxiii						
xxiv						
xxv						
xxvi						
xxvii						
xxviii						
xxix						
xxx						
xxxi						
xxxii						
xxxiii						
xxxiv						
xxxv						
xxxvi						
xxxvii						
xxxviii						
xxxix						
xl						
xli						
xlii						
xliii						
xliv						
xlv						
xlvi						
xlvii						
xlviii						
xliv						
l						
li						
lii						
liii						
liv						
lv						
lvi						

lvii						
lviii						
lix						
lx						
lxi						
lxii						
lxiii						
lxiv						
lxv						
lxvi						
lxvii						
lxviii						
lxix						
lxx						
lxxi						
lxxii						
lxxiii						
lxxiv						
lxxv						
lxxvi						
lxxvii						
lxxviii						
lxxix						
lxxx						
lxxx1						
lxxxii						
lxxxiii						
lxxxiv						
lxxxv						
lxxxvi						
lxxxvii						
lxxxviii						
lxxxix						
xc						
xc1						
xcii						
xciii						
xciv						
xcv						
xcvi						
xcvii						
xcviii						

xcix						
c						
c.	All professional fees and expenses (debtor & committees)			\$0	\$0	\$0

Part 6: Postpetition Taxes

	Current Month	Cumulative
a. Postpetition income taxes accrued (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
b. Postpetition income taxes paid (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
c. Postpetition employer payroll taxes accrued	\$ 0	\$ 0
d. Postpetition employer payroll taxes paid	\$ 0	\$ 0
e. Postpetition property taxes paid	\$ 0	\$ 0
f. Postpetition other taxes accrued (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
g. Postpetition other taxes paid (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 7: Questionnaire - During this reporting period:

- a. Were any payments made on prepetition debt? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- b. Were any payments made outside the ordinary course of business without court approval? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- c. Were any payments made to or on behalf of insiders? Yes No
- d. Are you current on postpetition tax return filings? Yes No
- e. Are you current on postpetition estimated tax payments? Yes No
- f. Were all trust fund taxes remitted on a current basis? Yes No
- g. Was there any postpetition borrowing, other than trade credit? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- h. Were all payments made to or on behalf of professionals approved by the court? Yes No N/A
- i. Do you have: Worker's compensation insurance? Yes No
 - If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
 - Casualty/property insurance? Yes No
 - If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
 - General liability insurance? Yes No
 - If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
- j. Has a plan of reorganization been filed with the court? Yes No
- k. Has a disclosure statement been filed with the court? Yes No
- l. Are you current with quarterly U.S. Trustee fees as set forth under 28 U.S.C. § 1930? Yes No

Part 8: Individual Chapter 11 Debtors (Only)

a.	Gross income (receipts) from salary and wages	\$ 0
b.	Gross income (receipts) from self-employment	\$ 0
c.	Gross income from all other sources	\$ 0
d.	Total income in the reporting period (a+b+c)	\$ 0
e.	Payroll deductions	\$ 0
f.	Self-employment related expenses	\$ 0
g.	Living expenses	\$ 0
h.	All other expenses	\$ 0
i.	Total expenses in the reporting period (e+f+g+h)	\$ 0
j.	Difference between total income and total expenses (d-i)	\$ 0
k.	List the total amount of all postpetition debts that are past due	\$ 0
l.	Are you required to pay any Domestic Support Obligations as defined by 11 U.S.C § 101(14A)?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
m.	If yes, have you made all Domestic Support Obligation payments?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Privacy Act Statement

28 U.S.C. § 589b authorizes the collection of this information, and provision of this information is mandatory under 11 U.S.C. §§ 704, 1106, and 1107. The United States Trustee will use this information to calculate statutory fee assessments under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a)(6). The United States Trustee will also use this information to evaluate a chapter 11 debtor's progress through the bankruptcy system, including the likelihood of a plan of reorganization being confirmed and whether the case is being prosecuted in good faith. This information may be disclosed to a bankruptcy trustee or examiner when the information is needed to perform the trustee's or examiner's duties or to the appropriate federal, state, local, regulatory, tribal, or foreign law enforcement agency when the information indicates a violation or potential violation of law. Other disclosures may be made for routine purposes. For a discussion of the types of routine disclosures that may be made, you may consult the Executive Office for United States Trustee's systems of records notice, UST-001, "Bankruptcy Case Files and Associated Records." See 71 Fed. Reg. 59,818 et seq. (Oct. 11, 2006). A copy of the notice may be obtained at the following link: http://www.justice.gov/ust/eo/rules_regulations/index.htm. Failure to provide this information could result in the dismissal or conversion of your bankruptcy case or other action by the United States Trustee. 11 U.S.C. § 1112(b)(4)(F).

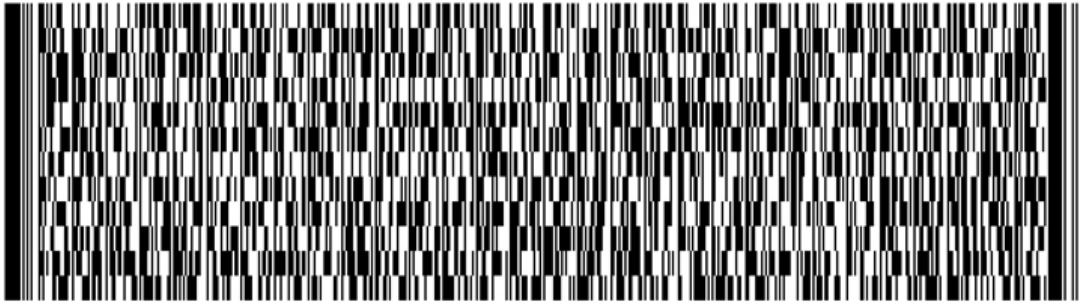
I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing Monthly Operating Report and its supporting documentation are true and correct and that I have been authorized to sign this report on behalf of the estate.

/s/ Michael Bros
Signature of Responsible Party

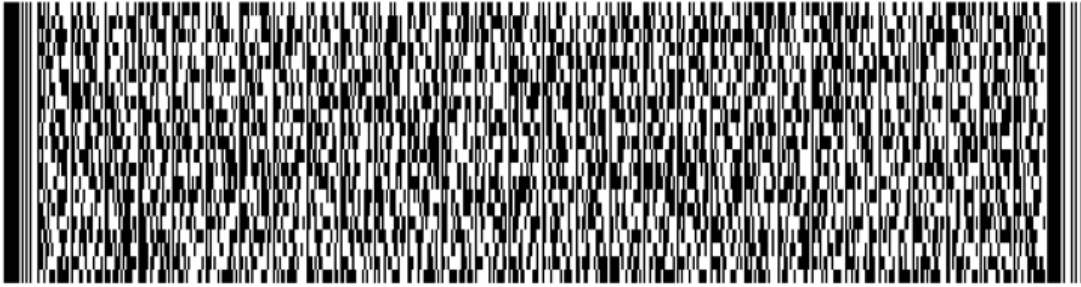
Michael Bros
Printed Name of Responsible Party

SVP, Capital Markets and Acquisitions
Title

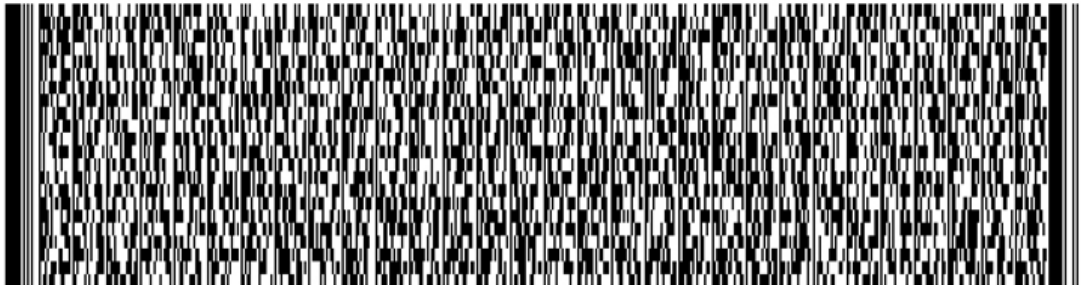
12/31/2023
Date



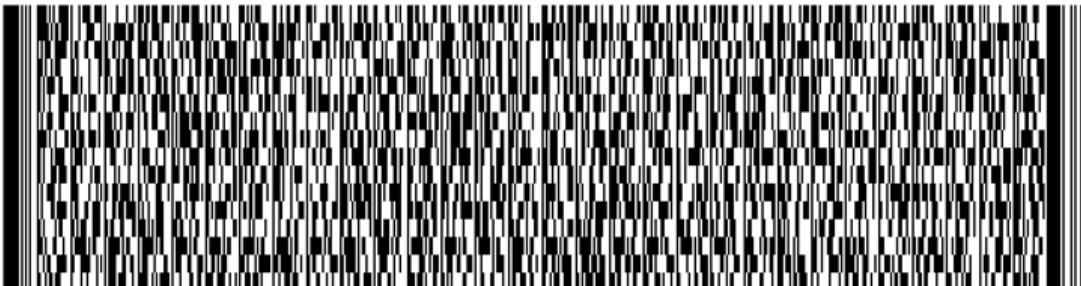
PageOnePartOne



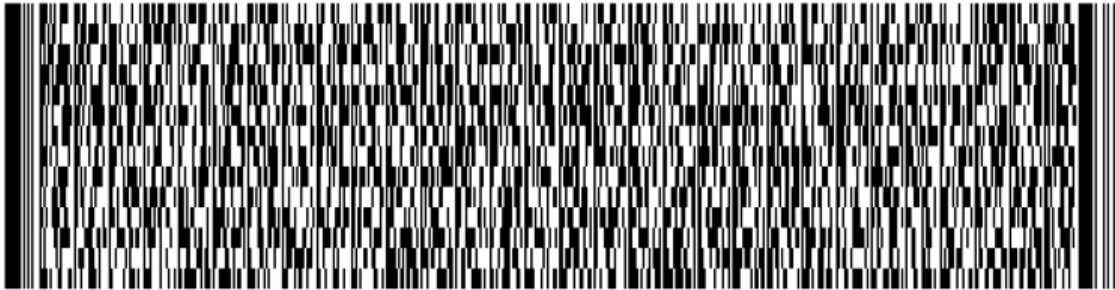
PageOnePartTwo



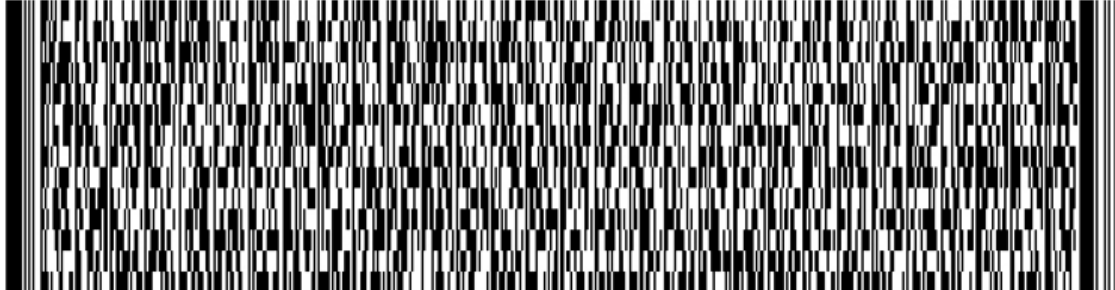
PageTwoPartOne



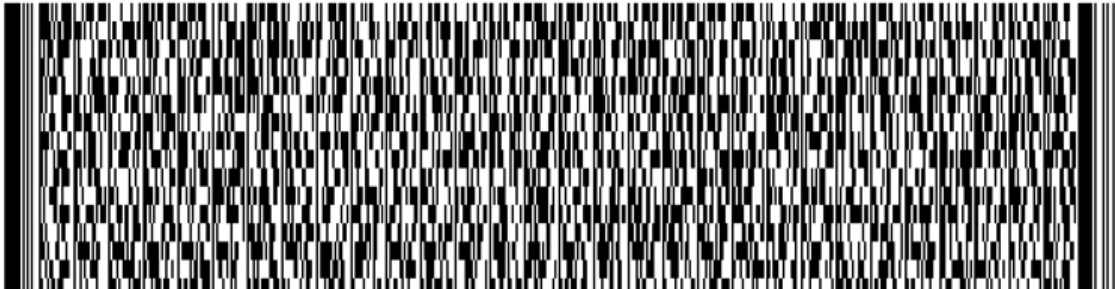
PageTwoPartTwo



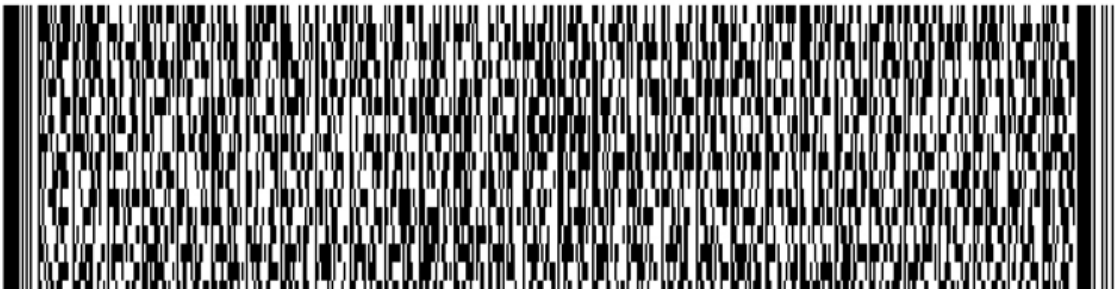
Bankruptcy1to50



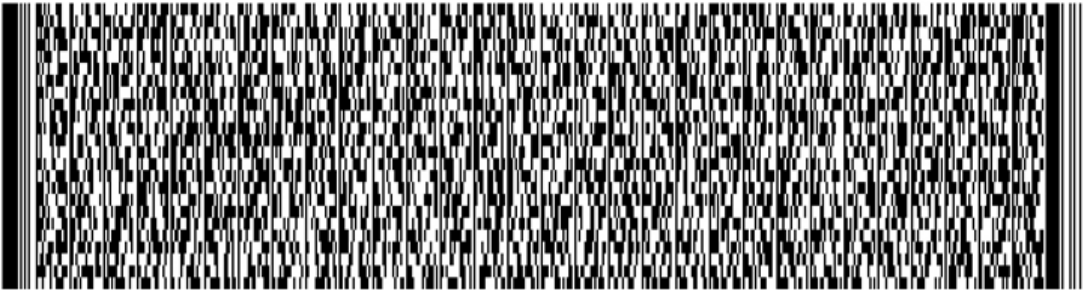
Bankruptcy51to100



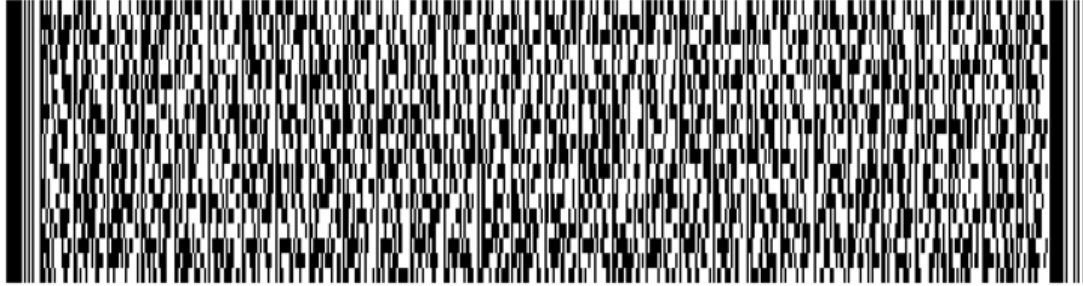
NonBankruptcy1to50



NonBankruptcy51to100



PageThree



PageFour

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION

In re:	§ Chapter 11
	§
CORE SCIENTIFIC, INC., et al.,	§ Case No. 22-90341 (CML)
	§
Debtors.¹	§ (Jointly Administered)

MONTHLY OPERATING REPORT NOTES FOR NOVEMBER 2023

On December 21, 2022 (the “**Petition Date**”), Core Scientific, Inc. and its debtor affiliates, as debtors and debtors in possession in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases (collectively, the “**Debtors**” or the “**Company**”), each commenced a voluntary case under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “**Bankruptcy Code**”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “**Bankruptcy Court**”). The Debtors are authorized to operate their businesses and manage their properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors’ chapter 11 cases are being jointly administered for procedural purposes only pursuant to Rule 1015(b) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “**Bankruptcy Rules**”) and Rule 1015-1 of the Bankruptcy Local Rules for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “**Local Rules**”). On January 9, 2023, the United States Trustee for Region 7 (the “**U.S. Trustee**”) appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors (the “**Creditors’ Committee**”) in these chapter 11 cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. On March 23, 2023, the U.S. Trustee appointed an official equity committee (the “**Equity Committee**”) in these chapter 11 cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. No trustee or examiner has been appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

The following notes and statements of limitations and disclaimers should be referred to, and referenced in connection with, any review of this Monthly Operating Report (the “**MOR**”).

1. **Introduction.** This MOR is unaudited and does not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (“**GAAP**”), and it is not intended to fully reconcile to the consolidated financial statements prepared by the Debtors. Information contained in this MOR has been derived from the Debtors’ books and records, but does not reflect in all circumstances presentation for GAAP or SEC reporting purposes. Therefore, to comply with their obligations to provide MORs during these chapter 11 cases, the Debtors have prepared this MOR using the best information presently available to them, which has been collected, maintained, and prepared in accordance

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are as follows: Core Scientific Mining LLC (6971); Core Scientific, Inc. (3837); Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC (6074); Core Scientific Operating Company (5526); Radar Relay, Inc. (0496); Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC (4327); American Property Acquisition, LLC (0825); Starboard Capital LLC (6677); RADAR LLC (5106); American Property Acquisitions I, LLC (9717); and American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC (3198). The Debtors’ corporate headquarters is 210 Barton Springs Road, Suite 300, Austin, Texas 78704. The Debtors’ service address is 2407 S. Congress Ave, Suite E-101, Austin, TX 78704.

with their historical accounting practices. Accordingly, this MOR is true and accurate to the best of the Debtors' knowledge, information, and belief, based on currently-available data. The results of operations and financial position contained herein are not necessarily indicative of results that may be expected for any period other than the period beginning on November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023, or for the full year, and may not necessarily reflect the Debtors' future consolidated results of operations and financial position.

2. **Reservation of Rights.** This MOR is limited in scope, covers the period beginning on November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023, and has been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements of the Debtors' chapter 11 cases. The unaudited financial information for this report has been derived from the Debtors' books and records. The information presented herein has not been subject to all procedures that typically would be applied to financial information in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Upon the application of such procedures, the Debtors believe that the financial information could be subject to material change. The information furnished in this MOR includes normal recurring adjustments but does not include all of the adjustments that typically would be made for interim financial information presented in accordance with GAAP.

Given the complexity of the Debtors' business, inadvertent errors or omission may occur. Accordingly, the Debtors hereby reserve all of their rights to dispute the nature, validity, status, enforceability, or executory natures of any claim amount, agreement, representation, or other statement set forth in this MOR. Further, the Debtors reserve the right to amend or supplement this MOR, if necessary, but shall be under no obligation to do so.

3. **Basis of Presentation.** Although the Debtors generally prepare their financial statements on a consolidated basis, the MOR has been prepared on an entity-by-entity basis (excluding most intercompany eliminations) for Debtors Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific Operating Company, Core Scientific Mining LLC, Radar Relay, Inc., Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC, American Property Acquisition, LLC, Starboard Capital LLC, RADAR LLC, American Property Acquisitions I, LLC, and American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC. The financial information contained herein is unaudited, limited in scope, covers a limited time period, and has been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements for chapter 11 debtors issued by the UST.

The amounts reported in this MOR are as-of November 30, 2023, the end of the Debtors' reporting period. This MOR covers the period beginning November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023.

4. **Accounting Principles.** The Debtors maintain their financial records according to GAAP, however the MOR does not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP, nor are they intended to be fully reconciled with the financial statements of the Debtors.

The Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis. To the extent that there are negative asset balances for an individual Debtor, such as accounts receivable and current assets, they may be due to some intercompany elimination transactions or adjustments in each specific Debtor's books and records.

-
5. **Currency.** Unless otherwise indicated, all amounts in the MOR are reflected in U.S. dollars.
6. **Consolidated Entity Accounts Payable and Disbursement Systems.** Cash is received and disbursed by the Debtors as described in the *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing Debtors to (A) Continue their Existing Cash Management System, (B) Maintain Existing Business Forms and Intercompany Arrangements, (C) Continue Intercompany Transactions, and (D) Continue Utilizing Employee Credit Cards; and (II) Granting Related Relief* (Docket No. 12) (the “**Cash Management Motion**”) and the Debtors’ receipt and disbursement of cash is consistent with the Debtors’ historical cash management practices. Due to the consolidated cash management reporting system, certain cash payments may be paid out of a legal entity that is different than the legal entity at which the expenses were incurred. Also, certain cash receipts may be received in a different legal entity than the legal entity at which the accounts receivable is recorded. Disbursements attributed to each entity represent the entity on behalf of which payments were made, on a proportional allocated basis, from the consolidated cash management system.
7. **Supporting Documentation.** At the direction of the U.S. Trustee, the following schedules are attached to the MORs: (i) Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements; (ii) Balance Sheet; (iii) Income Statement (profit or loss statement); (iv) Schedule of Asset Sales; and (v) Schedule of Payments to Insiders.

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements. Based on guidance received from the Office of the United States Trustee in connection with the completion of UST Form 11-MOR Part 1, Cash Receipts and Disbursements, reported cash receipts and disbursements should exclude intercompany and debtor-to-debtor transactions. As a result, for those debtors with net intercompany cash outflows or inflows during the reporting period, the ending cash balances reported on Form 11-MOR Part 1 may not match the ending cash balances per the Debtors’ bank statements or the Debtors’ books and records. For additional information on ending cash balances per the Debtors’ books and records, see the attached cash balances per MOR-1: Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements.

Balance Sheet. Liabilities Subject to Compromise (“LSTC”): LSTC represent the Debtors’ estimate of prepetition claims to be resolved in connection with the chapter 11 cases. As a result of the chapter 11 filings, the payment of prepetition liabilities are subject to compromise or other treatment under a plan of reorganization. The determination of how such liabilities will ultimately be settled or treated cannot be made until the Court approves a chapter 11 plan of reorganization. Accordingly, the ultimate amount of such liabilities is not determinable at this time. Prepetition liabilities that are subject to compromise under ASC 852 are preliminary and may be subject to, among other things, future adjustments depending on Court actions, further developments with respect to disputed claims, determinations of the secured status of certain claims, the values of any collateral securing such claims, rejection of executory contracts, continued reconciliation or other events.

As noted, although the Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis, these MORs are prepared on an entity-by-entity basis. The Debtors maintain separate balance sheets in their books and records for the following entities: Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Operating Company, and Radar Relay, Inc. The Debtors, however, do not maintain separate balance sheets for the remaining Debtor entities. Consequently, the balance sheets included in the MOR for these Debtors reflect no balances.

Values in the balance sheet(s) attached hereto represent rounded numbers. Accordingly, subtotals may not agree to the summation of the rounded numbers presented.

Income Statement. As noted, although the Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis, these MORs are prepared on an entity-by-entity basis. The Debtors maintain separate income statements in their books and records for the following entities: Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Operating Company, and Radar Relay, Inc. The Debtors, however, do not maintain separate income statements for the remaining Debtor entities. Consequently, the income statements included in the MOR for these Debtors reflect no income.

Schedule of Asset Sales. This schedule, as requested by the U.S. Trustee, provides the total cash sales price for assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business for the period on page 1 of the MOR.

Schedule of Payments to Insiders. This schedule provides additional detail for the period on page 1 of the MOR. For each insider payment made during the reporting period the following information is provided: Recipient; Date of payment or benefit provided; Amount of cash payment or market value of non-cash payment; and Reason for each payment made.

8. **Part 1, Cash Receipts and Disbursements.** Cumulative quarter-to-date for Q4 2023 disbursements are reported in the Cumulative figures in the MOR. Cumulative case to date total disbursements through November 30, 2023 are \$468,213,977.
9. **Part 2: Asset and Liability Status.** Long-term lease liabilities resulting from the Debtors' office / location leases and equipment / fixed asset leases are reported as prepetition unsecured debt. Beginning with the April MOR, the (i) April 2022 \$60 million Bridge Promissory Note with BRF Finance Co, LLC and (ii) April 2022 \$15 million Bridge Promissory Note with B. Riley Commercial Capital, LLC (collectively, the "**Unsecured Bridge Notes**"), are also reported as prepetition unsecured debt, whereas the Unsecured Bridge Notes were inadvertently included in prepetition priority debt on previous monthly operating reports.
10. **Part 3, Assets Sold or Transferred.** The Company regularly receives credits and/or coupons from Bitmain Technologies Ltd.'s reward and price protection programs. The Company subsequently redeems these credits and/or coupons for new ASIC miner acquisitions or sells them to third parties when they are not able to be utilized by the Company. The Company may recognize other income when the credits and/or coupons are redeemed in noncash acquisitions or sold to third parties.

-
11. **Part 5: Professional Fees and Expenses.** For purposes of the MORs, bankruptcy professional fees are considered approved if the applicable monthly fee statement has been served and the objection deadline with regard to such monthly fee statement has expired prior to the end date of the MOR period.
 12. **Part 7 Questionnaire.** Pursuant to certain orders of the Bankruptcy Court entered in the Debtors' chapter 11 cases (the "**First Day Orders**"), the Debtors were authorized (but not directed) to pay, among other things, certain prepetition claims of their employees, taxing authorities, insurers, critical vendors, and certain other prepetition creditors. Amounts paid pursuant to the First Day Orders are monitored as to limits provided in the applicable orders of the Bankruptcy Court governing payment of such prepetition obligations, and this report is available to the U.S. Trustee as required.

In the ordinary course of business, the Debtors' tax filings may extend past the normal deadlines and become late in some instances. When this happens, the Debtors arrange to complete the filings and address any related fines and/or penalties. There are no tax filings that are currently late where the Debtors are not also in dialogue with the related taxing authority to become compliant.

All postpetition borrowings since the inception of the case, other than trade credit, are borrowings made under the Initial DIP Facility or the Replacement DIP Facility.

MOR-2: End of November 2023 Balance Sheet

		Core Scientific, Inc.	Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC	Core Scientific Operating Company	Radar Relay, Inc.	Core Scientific Mining LLC	Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC	American Property Acquisition, LLC	Starboard Capital LLC	RADAR LLC	American Property Acquisitions I, LLC	American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC	Elimination Co	Total
<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>														
ASSETS	x													
Cash and Equivalents	x	2,267,373	792,697	55,146,154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58,20
Restricted Cash	x	20,195,778	—	805,024	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,00
Total Cash	x	22,463,151	792,697	55,951,178	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79,20
Accounts receivable, net of allowance	x	—	—	1,233,199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,23
Accounts receivable from related parties	x	466,527,358	157,574,351	(473,537,258)	1,160,033	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(151,724,483)	
Deposits for equipment	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Digital currency assets	x	—	68,620	791,603	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	86
Prepaid expenses and other	x	—	22,572,283	26,232,607	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(22,569,133)	26,23
Total other current assets	x	1,850,324,451	(1,128,217,928)	(715,715,094)	12,734	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,40
Total Current Assets	x	2,339,314,960	(947,209,976)	(1,105,043,765)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(174,293,616)	113,94
Property, plant and equipment	x	—	43,549,380	570,657,457	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(15,616,704)	598,59
Operating lease-right-of-use assets	x	—	—	7,671,257	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,67
Goodwill	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intangible assets, net	x	—	—	2,257,827	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,25
Other noncurrent assets	x	2,558,789	(0)	11,844,702	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,40
Total Assets	x	2,341,873,749	(903,660,597)	(512,612,521)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(189,910,320)	736,86
LIABILITIES, PREFERRED STOCK & EQUITY	x													
Accounts Payable	x	—	151,732,470	60,981,194	1,750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(151,724,483)	60,99
Accrued expenses and other	x	199,366	18,136,331	116,524,395	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	134,86
Deferred revenue	x	—	—	81,234,232	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(38,457,330)	42,77
Derivative warrant liabilities	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating lease liabilities, current portion	x	—	—	79,953	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Financing lease liabilities, current portion	x	—	—	19,805,503	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,80
Long-term debt, current portion	x	(559,901,857)	—	734,095,009	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	174,19
Total current liabilities	x	(559,702,491)	169,868,801	1,012,720,287	1,750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(190,181,813)	432,70
Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	x	—	—	1,311,166	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,31
Financing lease liabilities, net of current portion	x	—	—	35,781,092	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35,78
Long-term debt, net of current portion	x	568,258,150	—	123,361,211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	691,61
Other noncurrent liabilities	x	—	18,084,856	(15,497,087)	(2,587,769)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Liabilities	x	8,555,659	187,953,657	1,157,676,669	(2,586,019)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(190,181,813)	1,161,41
Pre-Petition Subject to Compromise	x	684,395,370	—	(684,395,370)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Pre-Petition Subject to Compromise	x	684,395,370	—	(684,395,370)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Preferred stock	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Common stock	x	37,478	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Additional paid-in capital	x	1,828,667,080	(15,979,141)	2,887,621	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,815,57
Accumulated deficit	x	(179,781,838)	(843,094,716)	(1,155,839,690)	(61,770,345)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	318,476	(2,240,16
Other Comprehensive Income	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cumulative Translation Adjustment	x	—	(232,540,397)	167,058,249	65,529,130	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(46,983)	—
Total Equity	x	1,648,922,720	(1,091,614,254)	(985,893,820)	3,758,786	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	271,494	(424,55
Total Liabilities, Preferred Stock & Equity	x	2,341,873,749	(903,660,597)	(512,612,521)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(189,910,320)	736,86

Part 1: Cash Receipts and Disbursements		Current Month	Cumulative
a.	Cash balance beginning of month	\$ 0	
b.	Total receipts (net of transfers between accounts)	\$ 0	\$ 0
c.	Total disbursements (net of transfers between accounts)	\$ 0	\$ 0
d.	Cash balance end of month (a+b-c)	\$ 0	
e.	Disbursements made by third party for the benefit of the estate	\$ 0	\$ 0
f.	Total disbursements for quarterly fee calculation (c+e)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 2: Asset and Liability Status		Current Month
<i>(Not generally applicable to Individual Debtors. See Instructions.)</i>		
a.	Accounts receivable (total net of allowance)	\$ 0
b.	Accounts receivable over 90 days outstanding (net of allowance)	\$ 0
c.	Inventory (Book <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Market <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> (attach explanation))	\$ 0
d.	Total current assets	\$ 0
e.	Total assets	\$ 0
f.	Postpetition payables (excluding taxes)	\$ 0
g.	Postpetition payables past due (excluding taxes)	\$ 0
h.	Postpetition taxes payable	\$ 0
i.	Postpetition taxes past due	\$ 0
j.	Total postpetition debt (f+h)	\$ 0
k.	Prepetition secured debt	\$ 0
l.	Prepetition priority debt	\$ 0
m.	Prepetition unsecured debt	\$ 0
n.	Total liabilities (debt) (j+k+l+m)	\$ 0
o.	Ending equity/net worth (e-n)	\$ 0

Part 3: Assets Sold or Transferred		Current Month	Cumulative
a.	Total cash sales price for assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business	\$ 0	\$ 0
b.	Total payments to third parties incident to assets being sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business	\$ 0	\$ 0
c.	Net cash proceeds from assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business (a-b)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 4: Income Statement (Statement of Operations)		Current Month	Cumulative
<i>(Not generally applicable to Individual Debtors. See Instructions.)</i>			
a.	Gross income/sales (net of returns and allowances)	\$ 0	
b.	Cost of goods sold (inclusive of depreciation, if applicable)	\$ 0	
c.	Gross profit (a-b)	\$ 0	
d.	Selling expenses	\$ 0	
e.	General and administrative expenses	\$ 0	
f.	Other expenses	\$ 0	
g.	Depreciation and/or amortization (not included in 4b)	\$ 0	
h.	Interest	\$ 0	
i.	Taxes (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	
j.	Reorganization items	\$ 0	
k.	Profit (loss)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 5: Professional Fees and Expenses			Approved Current Month	Approved Cumulative	Paid Current Month	Paid Cumulative
a.	Debtor's professional fees & expenses (bankruptcy) <i>Aggregate Total</i>					
	<i>Itemized Breakdown by Firm</i>					
		Firm Name	Role			
	i					
	ii					
	iii					
	iv					
	v					
	vi					
	vii					
	viii					
	ix					
	x					
	xi					
	xii					
	xiii					
	xiv					
	xv					
	xvi					
	xvii					
	xviii					
	xix					
	xx					
	xxi					
	xxii					
	xxiii					
	xxiv					
	xxv					
	xxvi					
	xxvii					
	xxviii					
	xxix					
	xxx					
	xxxi					
	xxxii					
	xxxiii					
	xxxiv					
	xxxv					
	xxxvi					

xxxvii							
xxxviii							
xxxix							
xl							
xli							
xlII							
xlIII							
xlIV							
xlV							
xlVI							
xlVII							
xlVIII							
xlIX							
l							
li							
lii							
liii							
liV							
liV							
liVI							
liVII							
liVIII							
liX							
liX							
liXI							
liXI							
liXII							
liXIII							
liXIV							
liXV							
liXVI							
liXVII							
liXVIII							
liXIX							
liXX							
liXXI							
liXXII							
liXXIII							
liXXIV							
liXXV							
liXXVI							
liXXVII							
liXXVIII							

lxxix							
lxxx							
lxxx1							
lxxxii							
lxxxiii							
lxxxiv							
lxxxv							
lxxxvi							
lxxxvii							
lxxxviii							
lxxxix							
xc							
xc1							
xcii							
xciii							
xciv							
xcv							
xcvi							
xcvii							
xcviii							
xcix							
c							
ci							

			Approved Current Month	Approved Cumulative	Paid Current Month	Paid Cumulative	
b.	Debtor's professional fees & expenses (nonbankruptcy) <i>Aggregate Total</i>						
	<i>Itemized Breakdown by Firm</i>						
		Firm Name	Role				
	i						
	ii						
	iii						
	iv						
	v						
	vi						
	vii						
	viii						
	ix						
	x						
	xi						
	xii						
xiii							
xiv							

xv							
xvi							
xvii							
xviii							
xix							
xx							
xxi							
xxii							
xxiii							
xxiv							
xxv							
xxvi							
xxvii							
xxviii							
xxix							
xxx							
xxx1							
xxxii							
xxxiii							
xxxiv							
xxxv							
xxxvi							
xxxvii							
xxxviii							
xxxix							
xl							
xli							
xlii							
xliii							
xliv							
xlv							
xlvi							
xlvii							
xlviii							
xl9							
l							
li							
lii							
liii							
liv							
lv							
lvi							

lvii						
lviii						
lix						
lx						
lxi						
lxii						
lxiii						
lxiv						
lxv						
lxvi						
lxvii						
lxviii						
lxix						
lxx						
lxxi						
lxxii						
lxxiii						
lxxiv						
lxxv						
lxxvi						
lxxvii						
lxxviii						
lxxix						
lxxx						
lxxx1						
lxxxii						
lxxxiii						
lxxxiv						
lxxxv						
lxxxvi						
lxxxvii						
lxxxviii						
lxxxix						
xc						
xc1						
xcii						
xciii						
xciv						
xcv						
xcvi						
xcvii						
xcviii						

	xcix						
	c						
c.	All professional fees and expenses (debtor & committees)			\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 6: Postpetition Taxes

		Current Month	Cumulative
a.	Postpetition income taxes accrued (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
b.	Postpetition income taxes paid (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
c.	Postpetition employer payroll taxes accrued	\$ 0	\$ 0
d.	Postpetition employer payroll taxes paid	\$ 0	\$ 0
e.	Postpetition property taxes paid	\$ 0	\$ 0
f.	Postpetition other taxes accrued (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0
g.	Postpetition other taxes paid (local, state, and federal)	\$ 0	\$ 0

Part 7: Questionnaire - During this reporting period:

- a. Were any payments made on prepetition debt? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- b. Were any payments made outside the ordinary course of business without court approval? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- c. Were any payments made to or on behalf of insiders? Yes No
- d. Are you current on postpetition tax return filings? Yes No
- e. Are you current on postpetition estimated tax payments? Yes No
- f. Were all trust fund taxes remitted on a current basis? Yes No
- g. Was there any postpetition borrowing, other than trade credit? (if yes, see Instructions) Yes No
- h. Were all payments made to or on behalf of professionals approved by the court? Yes No N/A
- i. Do you have:
 - Worker's compensation insurance? Yes No
 - If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
 - Casualty/property insurance? Yes No
 - If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
 - General liability insurance? Yes No
 - If yes, are your premiums current? Yes No N/A (if no, see Instructions)
- j. Has a plan of reorganization been filed with the court? Yes No
- k. Has a disclosure statement been filed with the court? Yes No
- l. Are you current with quarterly U.S. Trustee fees as set forth under 28 U.S.C. § 1930? Yes No

Part 8: Individual Chapter 11 Debtors (Only)

a.	Gross income (receipts) from salary and wages	\$ 0
b.	Gross income (receipts) from self-employment	\$ 0
c.	Gross income from all other sources	\$ 0
d.	Total income in the reporting period (a+b+c)	\$ 0
e.	Payroll deductions	\$ 0
f.	Self-employment related expenses	\$ 0
g.	Living expenses	\$ 0
h.	All other expenses	\$ 0
i.	Total expenses in the reporting period (e+f+g+h)	\$ 0
j.	Difference between total income and total expenses (d-i)	\$ 0
k.	List the total amount of all postpetition debts that are past due	\$ 0
l.	Are you required to pay any Domestic Support Obligations as defined by 11 U.S.C § 101(14A)?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
m.	If yes, have you made all Domestic Support Obligation payments?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Privacy Act Statement

28 U.S.C. § 589b authorizes the collection of this information, and provision of this information is mandatory under 11 U.S.C. §§ 704, 1106, and 1107. The United States Trustee will use this information to calculate statutory fee assessments under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a)(6). The United States Trustee will also use this information to evaluate a chapter 11 debtor's progress through the bankruptcy system, including the likelihood of a plan of reorganization being confirmed and whether the case is being prosecuted in good faith. This information may be disclosed to a bankruptcy trustee or examiner when the information is needed to perform the trustee's or examiner's duties or to the appropriate federal, state, local, regulatory, tribal, or foreign law enforcement agency when the information indicates a violation or potential violation of law. Other disclosures may be made for routine purposes. For a discussion of the types of routine disclosures that may be made, you may consult the Executive Office for United States Trustee's systems of records notice, UST-001, "Bankruptcy Case Files and Associated Records." See 71 Fed. Reg. 59,818 et seq. (Oct. 11, 2006). A copy of the notice may be obtained at the following link: http://www.justice.gov/ust/eo/rules_regulations/index.htm. Failure to provide this information could result in the dismissal or conversion of your bankruptcy case or other action by the United States Trustee. 11 U.S.C. § 1112(b)(4)(F).

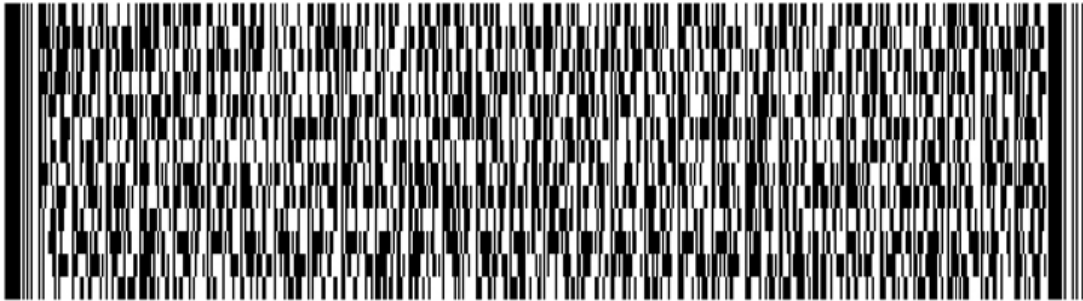
I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing Monthly Operating Report and its supporting documentation are true and correct and that I have been authorized to sign this report on behalf of the estate.

/s/ Michael Bros
Signature of Responsible Party

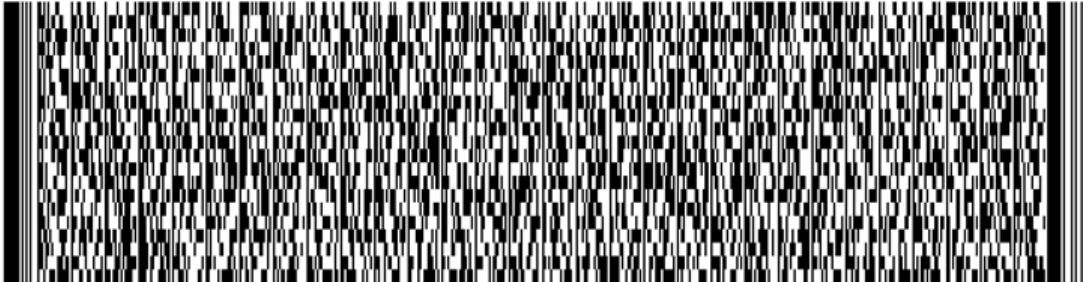
Michael Bros
Printed Name of Responsible Party

SVP, Capital Markets and Acquisitions
Title

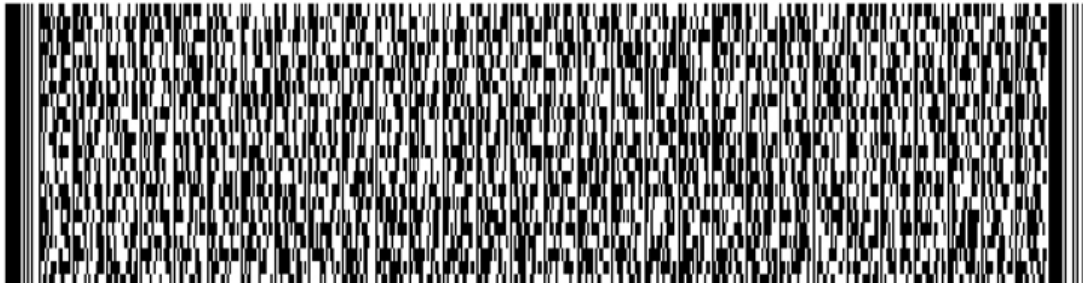
12/31/2023
Date



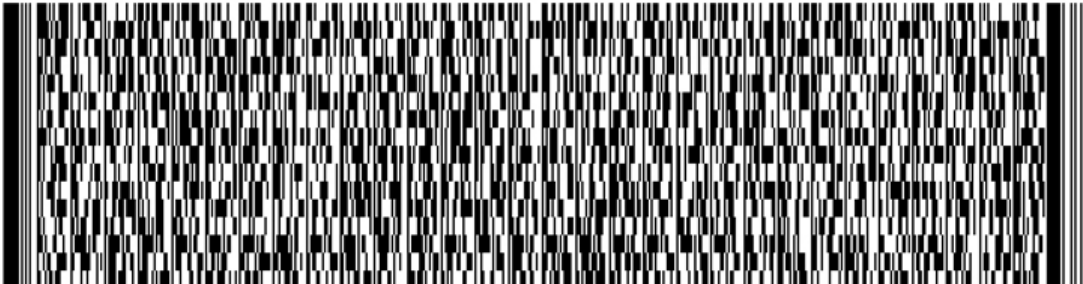
PageOnePartOne



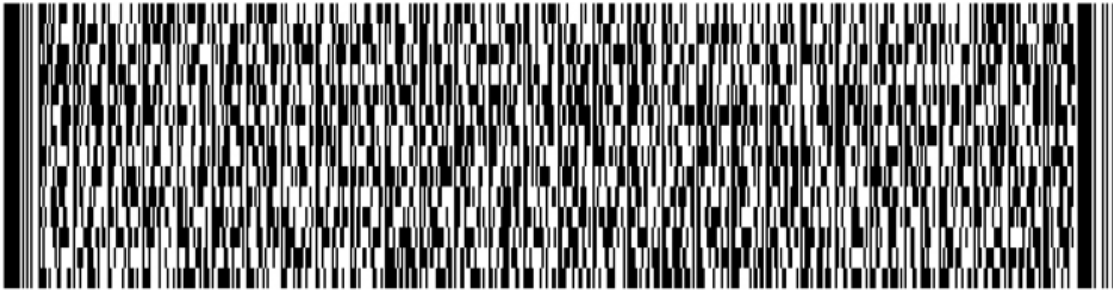
PageOnePartTwo



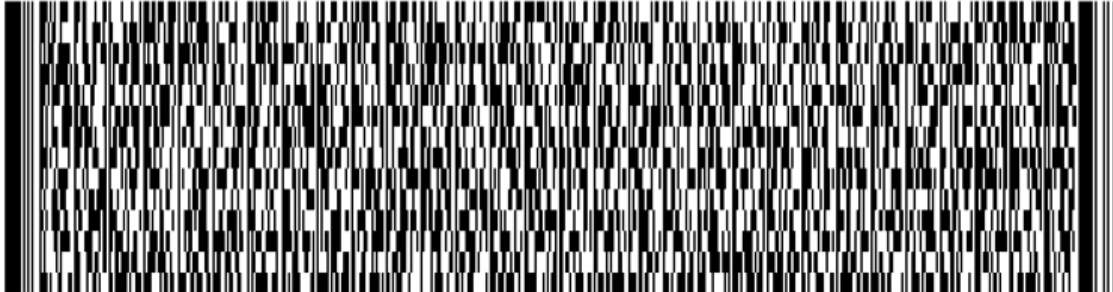
PageTwoPartOne



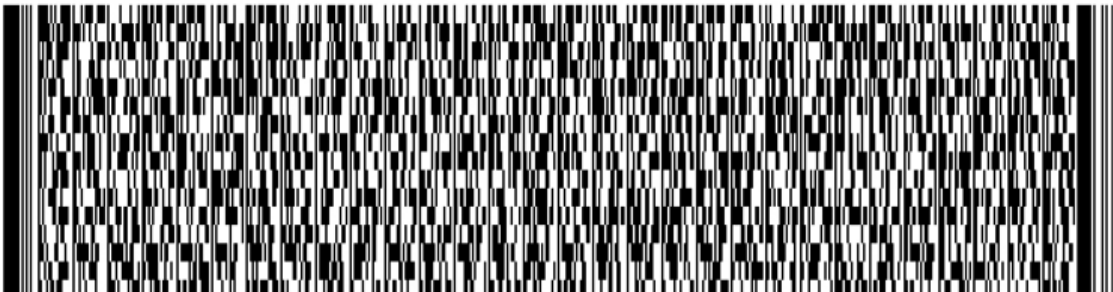
PageTwoPartTwo



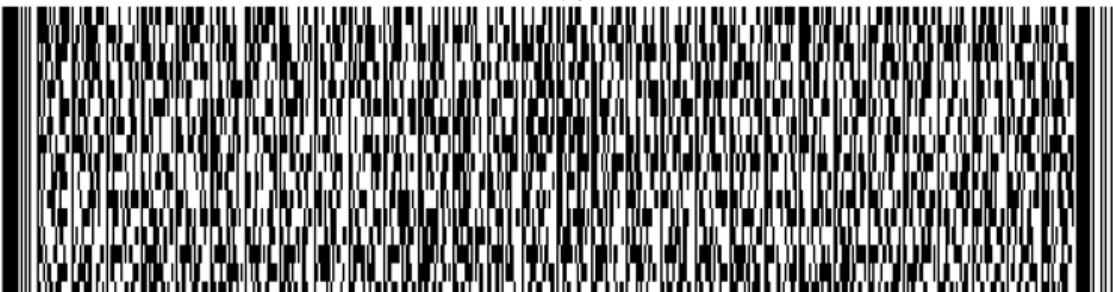
Bankruptcy1to50



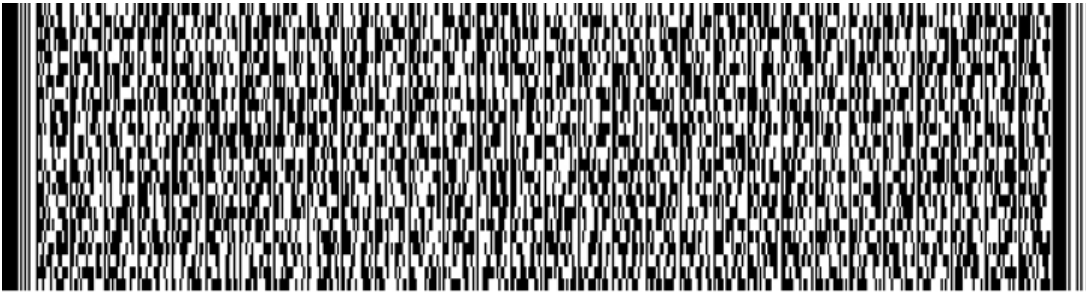
Bankruptcy51to100



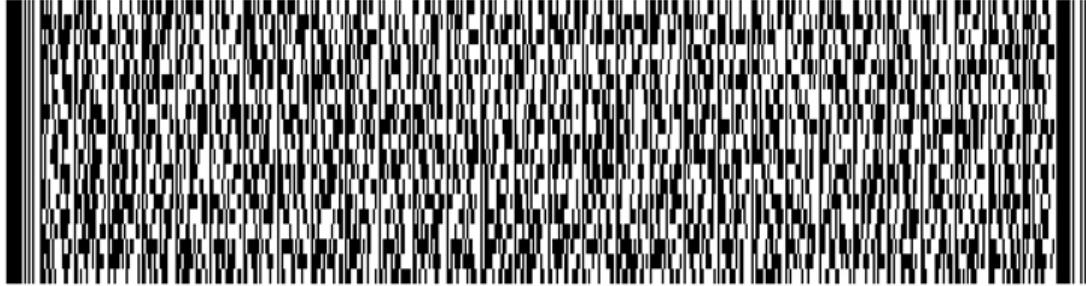
NonBankruptcy1to50



NonBankruptcy51to100



PageThree



PageFour

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION

In re: § Chapter 11
CORE SCIENTIFIC, INC., *et al.*, §
§ Case No. 22-90341 (CML)
§
Debtors.¹ § (Jointly Administered)

MONTHLY OPERATING REPORT NOTES FOR NOVEMBER 2023

On December 21, 2022 (the “**Petition Date**”), Core Scientific, Inc. and its debtor affiliates, as debtors and debtors in possession in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases (collectively, the “**Debtors**” or the “**Company**”), each commenced a voluntary case under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “**Bankruptcy Code**”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “**Bankruptcy Court**”). The Debtors are authorized to operate their businesses and manage their properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors’ chapter 11 cases are being jointly administered for procedural purposes only pursuant to Rule 1015(b) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “**Bankruptcy Rules**”) and Rule 1015-1 of the Bankruptcy Local Rules for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “**Local Rules**”). On January 9, 2023, the United States Trustee for Region 7 (the “**U.S. Trustee**”) appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors (the “**Creditors’ Committee**”) in these chapter 11 cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. On March 23, 2023, the U.S. Trustee appointed an official equity committee (the “**Equity Committee**”) in these chapter 11 cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. No trustee or examiner has been appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

The following notes and statements of limitations and disclaimers should be referred to, and referenced in connection with, any review of this Monthly Operating Report (the “**MOR**”).

1. **Introduction.** This MOR is unaudited and does not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (“**GAAP**”), and it is not intended to fully reconcile to the consolidated financial statements prepared by the Debtors. Information contained in this MOR has been derived from the Debtors’ books and records, but does not reflect in all circumstances presentation for GAAP or SEC reporting purposes. Therefore, to comply with their obligations to provide MORs during these chapter 11 cases, the Debtors have prepared this MOR using the best information presently available to them, which has been collected, maintained, and prepared in accordance

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are as follows: Core Scientific Mining LLC (6971); Core Scientific, Inc. (3837); Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC (6074); Core Scientific Operating Company (5526); Radar Relay, Inc. (0496); Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC (4327); American Property Acquisition, LLC (0825); Starboard Capital LLC (6677); RADAR LLC (5106); American Property Acquisitions I, LLC (9717); and American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC (3198). The Debtors’ corporate headquarters is 210 Barton Springs Road, Suite 300, Austin, Texas 78704. The Debtors’ service address is 2407 S. Congress Ave, Suite E-101, Austin, TX 78704.

with their historical accounting practices. Accordingly, this MOR is true and accurate to the best of the Debtors' knowledge, information, and belief, based on currently-available data. The results of operations and financial position contained herein are not necessarily indicative of results that may be expected for any period other than the period beginning on November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023, or for the full year, and may not necessarily reflect the Debtors' future consolidated results of operations and financial position.

2. **Reservation of Rights.** This MOR is limited in scope, covers the period beginning on November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023, and has been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements of the Debtors' chapter 11 cases. The unaudited financial information for this report has been derived from the Debtors' books and records. The information presented herein has not been subject to all procedures that typically would be applied to financial information in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Upon the application of such procedures, the Debtors believe that the financial information could be subject to material change. The information furnished in this MOR includes normal recurring adjustments but does not include all of the adjustments that typically would be made for interim financial information presented in accordance with GAAP.

Given the complexity of the Debtors' business, inadvertent errors or omission may occur. Accordingly, the Debtors hereby reserve all of their rights to dispute the nature, validity, status, enforceability, or executory natures of any claim amount, agreement, representation, or other statement set forth in this MOR. Further, the Debtors reserve the right to amend or supplement this MOR, if necessary, but shall be under no obligation to do so.

3. **Basis of Presentation.** Although the Debtors generally prepare their financial statements on a consolidated basis, the MOR has been prepared on an entity-by-entity basis (excluding most intercompany eliminations) for Debtors Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific Operating Company, Core Scientific Mining LLC, Radar Relay, Inc., Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC, American Property Acquisition, LLC, Starboard Capital LLC, RADAR LLC, American Property Acquisitions I, LLC, and American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC. The financial information contained herein is unaudited, limited in scope, covers a limited time period, and has been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements for chapter 11 debtors issued by the UST.

The amounts reported in this MOR are as-of November 30, 2023, the end of the Debtors' reporting period. This MOR covers the period beginning November 1, 2023 and ending November 30, 2023.

4. **Accounting Principles.** The Debtors maintain their financial records according to GAAP, however the MOR does not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP, nor are they intended to be fully reconciled with the financial statements of the Debtors.

The Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis. To the extent that there are negative asset balances for an individual Debtor, such as accounts receivable and current assets, they may be due to some intercompany elimination transactions or adjustments in each specific Debtor's books and records.

-
5. **Currency.** Unless otherwise indicated, all amounts in the MOR are reflected in U.S. dollars.
6. **Consolidated Entity Accounts Payable and Disbursement Systems.** Cash is received and disbursed by the Debtors as described in the *Emergency Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing Debtors to (A) Continue their Existing Cash Management System, (B) Maintain Existing Business Forms and Intercompany Arrangements, (C) Continue Intercompany Transactions, and (D) Continue Utilizing Employee Credit Cards; and (II) Granting Related Relief* (Docket No. 12) (the “**Cash Management Motion**”) and the Debtors’ receipt and disbursement of cash is consistent with the Debtors’ historical cash management practices. Due to the consolidated cash management reporting system, certain cash payments may be paid out of a legal entity that is different than the legal entity at which the expenses were incurred. Also, certain cash receipts may be received in a different legal entity than the legal entity at which the accounts receivable is recorded. Disbursements attributed to each entity represent the entity on behalf of which payments were made, on a proportional allocated basis, from the consolidated cash management system.
7. **Supporting Documentation.** At the direction of the U.S. Trustee, the following schedules are attached to the MORs: (i) Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements; (ii) Balance Sheet; (iii) Income Statement (profit or loss statement); (iv) Schedule of Asset Sales; and (v) Schedule of Payments to Insiders.

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements. Based on guidance received from the Office of the United States Trustee in connection with the completion of UST Form 11-MOR Part 1, Cash Receipts and Disbursements, reported cash receipts and disbursements should exclude intercompany and debtor-to-debtor transactions. As a result, for those debtors with net intercompany cash outflows or inflows during the reporting period, the ending cash balances reported on Form 11-MOR Part 1 may not match the ending cash balances per the Debtors’ bank statements or the Debtors’ books and records. For additional information on ending cash balances per the Debtors’ books and records, see the attached cash balances per MOR-1: Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements.

Balance Sheet. Liabilities Subject to Compromise (“LSTC”): LSTC represent the Debtors’ estimate of prepetition claims to be resolved in connection with the chapter 11 cases. As a result of the chapter 11 filings, the payment of prepetition liabilities are subject to compromise or other treatment under a plan of reorganization. The determination of how such liabilities will ultimately be settled or treated cannot be made until the Court approves a chapter 11 plan of reorganization. Accordingly, the ultimate amount of such liabilities is not determinable at this time. Prepetition liabilities that are subject to compromise under ASC 852 are preliminary and may be subject to, among other things, future adjustments depending on Court actions, further developments with respect to disputed claims, determinations of the secured status of certain claims, the values of any collateral securing such claims, rejection of executory contracts, continued reconciliation or other events.

As noted, although the Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis, these MORs are prepared on an entity-by-entity basis. The Debtors maintain separate balance sheets in their books and records for the following entities: Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Operating Company, and Radar Relay, Inc. The Debtors, however, do not maintain separate balance sheets for the remaining Debtor entities. Consequently, the balance sheets included in the MOR for these Debtors reflect no balances.

Values in the balance sheet(s) attached hereto represent rounded numbers. Accordingly, subtotals may not agree to the summation of the rounded numbers presented.

Income Statement. As noted, although the Debtors generally prepare financial statements on a consolidated basis, these MORs are prepared on an entity-by-entity basis. The Debtors maintain separate income statements in their books and records for the following entities: Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC, Core Scientific, Inc., Core Scientific Operating Company, and Radar Relay, Inc. The Debtors, however, do not maintain separate income statements for the remaining Debtor entities. Consequently, the income statements included in the MOR for these Debtors reflect no income.

Schedule of Asset Sales. This schedule, as requested by the U.S. Trustee, provides the total cash sales price for assets sold/transferred outside the ordinary course of business for the period on page 1 of the MOR.

Schedule of Payments to Insiders. This schedule provides additional detail for the period on page 1 of the MOR. For each insider payment made during the reporting period the following information is provided: Recipient; Date of payment or benefit provided; Amount of cash payment or market value of non-cash payment; and Reason for each payment made.

8. **Part 1, Cash Receipts and Disbursements.** Cumulative quarter-to-date for Q4 2023 disbursements are reported in the Cumulative figures in the MOR. Cumulative case to date total disbursements through November 30, 2023 are \$468,213,977.
9. **Part 2: Asset and Liability Status.** Long-term lease liabilities resulting from the Debtors' office / location leases and equipment / fixed asset leases are reported as prepetition unsecured debt. Beginning with the April MOR, the (i) April 2022 \$60 million Bridge Promissory Note with BRF Finance Co, LLC and (ii) April 2022 \$15 million Bridge Promissory Note with B. Riley Commercial Capital, LLC (collectively, the "**Unsecured Bridge Notes**"), are also reported as prepetition unsecured debt, whereas the Unsecured Bridge Notes were inadvertently included in prepetition priority debt on previous monthly operating reports.
10. **Part 3, Assets Sold or Transferred.** The Company regularly receives credits and/or coupons from Bitmain Technologies Ltd.'s reward and price protection programs. The Company subsequently redeems these credits and/or coupons for new ASIC miner acquisitions or sells them to third parties when they are not able to be utilized by the Company. The Company may recognize other income when the credits and/or coupons are redeemed in noncash acquisitions or sold to third parties.

-
11. **Part 5: Professional Fees and Expenses.** For purposes of the MORs, bankruptcy professional fees are considered approved if the applicable monthly fee statement has been served and the objection deadline with regard to such monthly fee statement has expired prior to the end date of the MOR period.
 12. **Part 7 Questionnaire.** Pursuant to certain orders of the Bankruptcy Court entered in the Debtors' chapter 11 cases (the "**First Day Orders**"), the Debtors were authorized (but not directed) to pay, among other things, certain prepetition claims of their employees, taxing authorities, insurers, critical vendors, and certain other prepetition creditors. Amounts paid pursuant to the First Day Orders are monitored as to limits provided in the applicable orders of the Bankruptcy Court governing payment of such prepetition obligations, and this report is available to the U.S. Trustee as required.

In the ordinary course of business, the Debtors' tax filings may extend past the normal deadlines and become late in some instances. When this happens, the Debtors arrange to complete the filings and address any related fines and/or penalties. There are no tax filings that are currently late where the Debtors are not also in dialogue with the related taxing authority to become compliant.

All postpetition borrowings since the inception of the case, other than trade credit, are borrowings made under the Initial DIP Facility or the Replacement DIP Facility.

MOR-2: End of November 2023 Balance Sheet

		Core Scientific, Inc.	Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC	Core Scientific Operating Company	Radar Relay, Inc.	Core Scientific Mining LLC	Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC	American Property Acquisition, LLC	Starboard Capital LLC	RADAR LLC	American Property Acquisitions I, LLC	American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC	Elimination Co	Total
<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>														
ASSETS	x													
Cash and Equivalents	x	2,267,373	792,697	55,146,154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58,20
Restricted Cash	x	20,195,778	—	805,024	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,00
Total Cash	x	22,463,151	792,697	55,951,178	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79,20
Accounts receivable, net of allowance	x	—	—	1,233,199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,23
Accounts receivable from related parties	x	466,527,358	157,574,351	(473,537,258)	1,160,033	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(151,724,483)	
Deposits for equipment	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Digital currency assets	x	—	68,620	791,603	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	86
Prepaid expenses and other	x	—	22,572,283	26,232,607	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(22,569,133)	26,23
Total other current assets	x	1,850,324,451	(1,128,217,928)	(715,715,094)	12,734	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,40
Total Current Assets	x	2,339,314,960	(947,209,976)	(1,105,043,765)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(174,293,616)	113,94
Property, plant and equipment	x	—	43,549,380	570,657,457	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(15,616,704)	598,55
Operating lease-right-of-use assets	x	—	—	7,671,257	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,67
Goodwill	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intangible assets, net	x	—	—	2,257,827	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,25
Other noncurrent assets	x	2,558,789	(0)	11,844,702	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,40
Total Assets	x	2,341,873,749	(903,660,597)	(512,612,521)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(189,910,320)	736,86
LIABILITIES, PREFERRED STOCK & EQUITY	x													
Accounts Payable	x	—	151,732,470	60,981,194	1,750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(151,724,483)	60,99
Accrued expenses and other	x	199,366	18,136,331	116,524,395	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	134,86
Deferred revenue	x	—	—	81,234,232	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(38,457,330)	42,77
Derivative warrant liabilities	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating lease liabilities, current portion	x	—	—	79,953	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Financing lease liabilities, current portion	x	—	—	19,805,503	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,80
Long-term debt, current portion	x	(559,901,857)	—	734,095,009	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	174,19
Total current liabilities	x	(559,702,491)	169,868,801	1,012,720,287	1,750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(190,181,813)	432,70
Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	x	—	—	1,311,166	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,31
Financing lease liabilities, net of current portion	x	—	—	35,781,092	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35,78
Long-term debt, net of current portion	x	568,258,150	—	123,361,211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	691,61
Other noncurrent liabilities	x	—	18,084,856	(15,497,087)	(2,587,769)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Liabilities	x	8,555,659	187,953,657	1,157,676,669	(2,586,019)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(190,181,813)	1,161,41
Pre-Petition Subject to Compromise	x	684,395,370	—	(684,395,370)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Pre-Petition Subject to Compromise	x	684,395,370	—	(684,395,370)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Preferred stock	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Common stock	x	37,478	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Additional paid-in capital	x	1,828,667,080	(15,979,141)	2,887,621	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,815,57
Accumulated deficit	x	(179,781,838)	(843,094,716)	(1,155,839,690)	(61,770,345)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	318,476	(2,240,16)
Other Comprehensive Income	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cumulative Translation Adjustment	x	—	(232,540,397)	167,058,249	65,529,130	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(46,983)	—
Total Equity	x	1,648,922,720	(1,091,614,254)	(985,893,820)	3,758,786	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	271,494	(424,55)
Total Liabilities, Preferred Stock & Equity	x	2,341,873,749	(903,660,597)	(512,612,521)	1,172,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(189,910,320)	736,86

MOR-3: 11/1/2023 - 11/30/2023 Profit & Loss

	Core Scientific, Inc.	Core Scientific Acquired Mining LLC	Core Scientific Operating Company	Radar Relay, Inc	Core Scientific Mining LLC	Core Scientific Specialty Mining (Oklahoma) LLC	American Property Acquisition, LLC	Starboard Capital LLC	RADAR LLC	American Property Acquisitions I, LLC	American Property Acquisitions VII, LLC	Elimination Co
Total Revenue												
<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>												
Hosting revenue from customers	—	—	9,585,192	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hosting revenue from related parties	—	—	1,808,229	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,808,229)
Equipment sales to customers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Equipment sales to related parties	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Digital asset mining income	—	2,907,358	32,070,882	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Network services and defi revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Revenue	—	2,907,358	43,464,304	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,808,229)
Cost of revenue	—	—	(30,626,501)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross Profit	—	2,907,358	12,837,803	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,808,229)
Gain (loss) on legal settlements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gain (loss) from sales of digital currency assets	—	12,143	519,366	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairments of digital currency assets	—	(13,642)	(508,167)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of property, plant and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Losses on exchange or disposal of property, plant and equipment	—	—	(295,656)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses:												
Research and development	—	—	(764,177)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales and marketing	—	—	(411,886)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
General and administrative	—	(10,777)	(8,111,276)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Advisor Fees	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total operating expenses	—	(10,777)	(9,287,340)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating Income (Loss)	—	2,895,082	3,266,007	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,808,229)
Non-operating income (expense), net:												
Loss on debt extinguishment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interest expense, net	—	—	(612,116)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other non-operating expenses, net	—	—	51,084	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reorganization items	—	—	(9,971,029)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Non-operating income (expense), net:	—	—	(10,532,060)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Income (loss) before income taxes	—	2,895,082	(7,266,054)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,808,229)
Income tax expense	—	—	(2,912)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net Income (Loss)	—	2,895,082	(7,268,966)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,808,229)